

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

October 23, 1998

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

24610576-014-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818

252

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
	8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 188 | Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A. |
| 189 | Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James |
| 190 | Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan |
| 191 | Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H. |
| 192 | Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S. |
| 193 | Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman |
| 194 | Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James |
| 195 | Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S. |
| 196 | Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John |
| 197 | Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph |
| 198 | Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H. |
| 199 | Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard |
| 200 | Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis |
| 201 | Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W. |
| 202 | Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius |
| 203 | King, George - Loucks, John A. |
| 204 | Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin |
| 205 | Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel |
| 206 | Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W. |
| 207 | Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington |
| 208 | Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H. |
| 209 | Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S. |
| 210 | Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi |
| 211 | Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M. |
| 212 | Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John |
| 213 | Tracy, John - Warren, John |
| 214 | Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr. |
| 215 | Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel |
| 216 | Wilson, William - Young, Francis |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S. |
| 217 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Earl, Peter - Young, William H. |

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 218 | Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire |
| 219 | Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry |
| 220 | Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick |
| 221 | Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason |
| 222 | Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard |
| 223 | Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
------	-------------

294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 252

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

775

Ginnis Sidney Clay
Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

776

Givens, Alfred

C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-16828	26	
2	5-5-15827	27	
3	5-5-21481	28	
4	5-5-21636	29	
5	5-5-21816	30	
6	5-5-21966	31	
7	9128344	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11	-	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

77-1 8-18-16 18

Ballard 4

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Givens

C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *53* years; height *3* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Feb 4, 1865.

Paducah Ky

Capt. Morgan; term *3* y'rs.

Deadrick

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Givens

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 53 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Webster Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 10

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gurne
Priv, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *8 65* for *C. & G. Co.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Givens
Alfred, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *8* ^{*65*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equi-*
pay.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty recd.,*
due first installment
bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

Van Hook
 Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Stevens

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ^{organized} forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339)

W. Taylor

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Givens
 Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 8 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for Col's Equipage
 not paid last muster

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks Due first instal-
 ment bounty \$ 100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Muster Roll

(358)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Green
Pt. Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Simmsville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁶³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *2704-34*.

John H. Frutkin

Guerrero Alfred

Co.

13th

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Alfred Givens of Webster Mass Desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 4th day of Feb 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

Alfred Givens
Mark

13th U S E, 44th V

Volunteer at Paducah Ky
Feb 4th 1865
B. Robert H. H. Morgan
Proc. Major 1st U S E

Alfred Givens, 19th
Feb 4th 1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :
.....
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Secedist to Webster

I, Alfred Givens born in Virginia aged Fifty three years
in the State of Virginia and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Fourth day of July 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Givens of Webster of Webster Co. Ky
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 4th day of July 1865 Alfred X Givens
Before Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Ky mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

I M Dist

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Givens
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue com-
plexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of July 1865.

Joop Morgan
Capt Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th
Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 4th day of July 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Ky

Wm. J. Rose
Co *K* 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5518145*
2 *5524858*
3 *5524979*
4 *9129306*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also *E 120 U S 69*

A 1638903 Pommy
 S. 1638581 P.O. aff.
 S. 2155-577 P.O. Ret.
 P 2374574 and W.D.
 S 2403787 and W.D.

L Ballant & Co

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amrose Green

Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hopkine Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Anderson Ky*

By whom *Capt. Fillingim* term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Promoted to Sergeant
Sept 1, 65*

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrs Givens
Co K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. E. 120*

Roll dated *Camp Mandy June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *Apr. 9*, 1865

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 23, 1865.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Locust

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Givens

Pot, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Henderson Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When *May 23*, 186*5*.

Where *Owensboro Ky.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd. from 120 U.S.C.S.*
Sick in Gen. Hospt. (Over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Galligan

NARA

20

JAN. 16

5524838

1891

Louisville Ky. since June 25
1865. 1st installment of bounty
due.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Givens

Pot, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky., Nov. 18 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *17* ^{*28*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage C. & G. E lost*
12 cents

Book mark :

(361)

Galligan

Copyist.

Givens, Charles

Co *B*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5576544
2	5515561
3	5519770
4	5519983
5	5520295
6	5520603
7	9127987
8	43154140
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *EB.V.11.R.441*

See also

Headstone 5/18/39 W.L.

Lt Ballantyne

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Givini

Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 3 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Hopkins Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Hobbs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't
Hospital of Disease at
Smithland Ky January
30 1865

Deadrisk

5

U.S.C.S.

Charles Givins

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment U.S.
Recruits, Bowling Green, Ky

Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Hopkins, Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18.30

Date of first muster Sept 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit

Webster Co. owed

service to Thomas Givens

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(356m)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ginnis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Hopkins Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: New Recruit. Webster.
Guard service to Thomas Ginnis

Book mark: Hammer

C. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Given

Am, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* First current roll, No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

N. J. Hughes

Copyist.

4 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Reg't Hospital
at Smithland Ky. of
disease. Jan. 3/65

Book mark:

N. I. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

4 V3NA | U.S.C.T.

Charles Givens

Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Marty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND

Book mark: *Died Jan 3/65*
(over)

N. T. Hughes
Copyist.

JAN. 16

5520295

1891 ☆

Entry made per
Letter from A.G.O. of
Sept 3/75

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Givens

Appears with rank of *Col.* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ^{organized as} forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.*Where born *Hopkinton Ky.*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 24, 1864.*Where enlisted *C. Green. Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Sept. 24, 1864.*Where mustered in *C. Green. Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*Remarks: *died at Smithland**Ky. of Small Pox. Jan. 5/65.*

Book mark:

G

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Givens

Giv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to never paid _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at Smithland Ky
of small pox Jan 7. 65

Book mark: Died Jan 5/65 CBW. 11 P. 441

M. T. Hughes

(361)

Copyist.

Givens, Charles
P. Co. 13 Reg't *16th*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Charles Evans Co. A.
13th Reg't of U. S. C. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Did Jan'y 3rd 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word "drafted" or "substitute," as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" or "RECRUIT," the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the equipments of Veteran or Recruit should be RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 12, 1875.

The death of *Charles Evans Co. A.*, 13th Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

Op Company Muster Roll.
For Jan'y 3rd 1865, Jan'y 3rd 1865
Company Muster-out Roll.

Jan'y 5th 1865

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. 1865

Jan'y 3rd 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 166

Soldier's Individual Muster out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. 186

For Jan'y 3rd 1865, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

(*Jan'y 3rd 1865*), is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

E. B. 441

E. D. Townsend

Sol'd

Adjutant General.

22nd Dec 3rd 2nd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Givens, a Private of
 Captain J. A. Suters Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. Va
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hopkins Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of September, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky
 by Capt A. G. Hobson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 24th day of September, 1864, at
Bowling Green Ky by Capt A. G. Hobson; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A. G. O. died June 3 1865 see Inventory 201
 The said Charles Givens Private was last paid by Paymaster

_____ day of _____, 1864, and
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
 has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty three $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars, since the 24th day of September,
 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 3rd day
 of January, 1865.

Jacob A. Suters
Capt
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles Evans

Late of Company "A"

3rd Reg't of *U. S. 6th A*

Volunteers, who died at *Smithland Ky*

on the 3rd day of *January* 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Charles Ewins late
a Private of Captain Jacob A. Suters Company "K" of
the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 24th day of September 186 4, at Bowling Green Ky
in Company _____, 13th Regiment of U. S. C. V. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Hopkins County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Smithland Ky on the 3rd day of January 186 5, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Blanket rubber</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>1</u>	<u>Blanket sheep cotton</u>	<u>1</u>
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	<u>1</u>	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ —
Sable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Wool</u>	<u>1</u>		Notes..... \$ —
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Charles Ewins deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt J A Suters at Smithland Ky
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Smithland Ky

DATE:

January 3rd 1865

A. G. O. No. 1041

Jacob A. Suters
Capt

Commanding the Company.

Hospital Number 202Name Charles GivensAge 21 Nativity KentuckyMarried or Single SingleResidence Webster Co. Ky.Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }Rank Private Co. A Regiment 134th Regt. I. L.When admitted October 25th 1864From what source FeldDiagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)*Diarrhoea acuta*

Branch B--G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov. 7th 1864.

Givens, Jerry
Co. D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3517178	26	
2	5522298	27	
3	5522452	28	
4	9128516	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also *B-120-US6d*

S-966493--P.O. m m

S-966036-P.O. aff

A. 1032061-P.O. Ret m m

P 2188794 and r 2

L Ballany 4r

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom.

Remarks:

(383)

Copyist.

61 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Givens

Appears with rank of *priv* *97*

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded *organized*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where born *Union Co. Kentucky*

Age *44* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Henderson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Owensboro, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *10.*

Remarks: *Transferred from 120
Regt. U.S.C. Co. 13.*

Book mark:

Staylor

G 134a | U.S.C.T

Jerry Stevens
Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has record no N. I. Boun-
ty. Transferred from 30B
120 Reg't U.S.C.T. June 23.
1865 Due 1st installment
Gov't Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Givens
Plt, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Cincinnati Ky Nov 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 1st*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *1986. 1882.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

180
Givens, Robert

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517179

26

2 5522297

27

3 5522451

28

4 9128515

29

5 R.P. 684,912

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: R.P. 684,912.

See also B.A. 120 U.S.C. Inf.

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred C. Mann
_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Light*

; hair *Light*

Where born *W. L. Henry Co. Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 24*

, 186 *4*.

Where *W. L. Henry Co. Ky*

By whom *Cap Partridge*

; term *3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deceased.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Givens

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *organized* forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born *Hopkins Co. Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Owensboro, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*,

Complexion *Blk*; height . ft. in.

When mustered in *Nov. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Owensboro, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Cong. West. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks: *Transferred from 120*

Reg't, U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Book mark: *R.G. 684,912*

H. Taylor
Copyist.

G 134a | U.S.C.T.

Robert Green
Regt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 11a

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has rec'd pro U.S.
Bounty. Transferred from
Co. D 120th Regt U.S. C. & June
23. 1865 Due 1st install-
ment Gov't Bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L. J. J.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Givens

Art, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 186*5*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *30 98* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....

Book mark: *V 243. P. 1. 77*

G 13 Hy. Art. U. S. C. T.
Robert Givens
Pvt., Co. D, 13th Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 684,912.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 17, 1892

It has this day (April 17, 1892)

been determined by this Department, from the records, that the above named man was transferred from Company B, 120th U. S. Colored Infantry, and that so much of the records as shows that he was transferred from Company A, same regiment, is erroneous.

It has also been determined by this Department that his personal description as shown by the records of Company
W. M. Gibson ^{order}

D. 13th U. S. Colored Heavy
Artillery, is erroneous.

101
Givens, Sidney C.
Co *B*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5515563
2 5516545
3 5519777
4 5519989
5 5520604
6 9127995
7 43154141

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

G 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sydney C. Green

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Where born *Madison Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Scouting Green*

By whom *Capt Hobson*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Drill as Smith
and of the Small
for Jan 9th 1863*

Deadrick

4

13 N. A.

U.S.C.T.

Sydney Clay Givins

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of a Detachment U.S.
Recruits, Bowling Green, Ky

Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky Oct 6, 1864.Where born Madison, KyAge 21 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Sept 24, 1864.Where enlisted Bowling GreenFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes black; hair blackComplexion brown; height 5 ft. 8 3/4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18 ³⁰ ₁₀₀Date of first muster Sept 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New Recruit
Webster Co. Owed service
to Thomas Givens

Book mark: _____

W. Mulhall

(356m)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Elay Ginnis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Madison, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: New Recruit. Absent.
Owed service to Thomas Ginnis

Book mark:

Hammer

ly | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sydney C. Givens
Priv, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sydney L. Givens

Capt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Smithland
Ky. Small Pox Jan 9, 65*

Book mark:

A. G. Hughes

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney B. Givers

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ^{organized as} forwarded

Co. A.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1863.

Where born *Madison, Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *B. Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 8 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *B. Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *U.*

Remarks: *Died at Smithland*

Ky of Small Pox Jan. 9/65.

Book mark:

4 | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Sidney L. Given
Pr, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at Smithland Ky
of small pox June 9, 65

Book mark:

(361)

M. G. Hughes
Copyist.

Givens, Sydney C.

P, Co. A, 13 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sydney C. Stevens

Late of Company *A*

13th Reg't of *U. S. & M. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Smithland Ky*

on the *9th* day of *January* 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Sydney C. Green late
 a Private of Captain J. A. Smithers Company D, of
 the 13th Regiment of U S C V Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 24th day of Sept 1864, at Bowling Green Ky
 in Company _____, 13th Regiment of U S C V Volunteers, to serve Plague
 years or during the war; he was born in Madison county in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 58 feet 8 1/4 inches
 high, Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Smithland Ky on the 9th day of January 1865, by
 reason of Small pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Sydney C. Green, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Smithland Ky

DATE: January 10th 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104)

J. A. Smithers

Capt

Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 18 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

Sydney C. Green Co. A.
13th Regt of U. S. C. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

1 Dec Jan 9 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instructions of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865

Jan 18 1865

I certify, on honor, that Sydney C Givens, a Private of
 Captain J A Miller's Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of U S C Ho
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high; Brown complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of Sept, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky
 by Capt A G Hobson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 24th day of September, 1864, at
Bowling Green Ky, by Capt A G Hobson; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A. C. King's Jan 9 '1875, per Revolving 1875

The said Sydney C Givens private was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
Enlistment
 has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty two 73 100 dollars, since the 24th day of September,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 10th day
 of January, 1865.

J A Miller
Capt

Commanding Company.

782

Bland James A.

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Bland</i>	28 <i>James A.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Glenn Benjamin
Co *M* 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518786	26
2	5518966	27
3	5525589	28
4	5525736	29
5	5525877	30
6	9129584	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also *A 72 U S C Inf*

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin Allen
Co. 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7 7/8* inches.

Complexion *W. L.*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ill.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Om. 10*

By whom *Capt. Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Glenn

Pvt, Co. *M* 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When

Dec 19, 1864.

Where

Lin O

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Abbott

5

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Glena

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 72 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated

July 3, 1865.

When enlisted

, 186 .

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Dec 19, 186 &

Present or absent

not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credited to

1st D, - O,

Substitute for W^m
Ferguson

Book mark :

(342)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Glenn
Pvt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.-9*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted, 186 ..

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 19*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

1 Dist. T. Sub. for
O R. Ferguson

Book mark :

(342)

J. Henderson
 Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Glenn

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

EXT FILE OR FILE MUST BE OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Glenn
Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 13 26
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Abson

Wm. Constantine
 Co *Q*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

2^d Lieutenant *2^d Lieutenant*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-15510	26
2	55-19711	27
3	53-19860	28
4	55-19999	29
5	55-20124	30
6	55-20300	31
7	55-20582	32
8	55-19403	33
9	9437238	34
10	42775813	35
11	42775829	36
12	42775849	37
12	42775881	38
14	42775954	39
15	42775991	40
16	42776069	41
17	42608110	42
18	40751086	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *24 Ohio Ind Betty*

D. 2123444 P.O. Ret.

D. 2138288 P.O. Ret.

R.P. 681292

D. 2186202 P.O. aff.

M. A. 987005

L. D. Dalland Co.

M. A. 987005

G | 13 H. Art U.S.C.T.

Constantine C. Glen

2 Lieut, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

G. | 13. H. A. | U. S. C. T.

Constantine C. Glenn
2 Lt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky. Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 23, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2^d Lieut
of the 13th U. S. C. H. A. to
rank as such from July
23-1864. This muster to
take effect Nov. 23-1864

Book mark: The muster in (over) of this
officer as 2^d Lieut is hereby
(over)

Magee

JAN 16

5515510

1891

By order received from
Sect. of War Aug. 3-1864

Book: marks. Cont.

Amended to date Aug. 24
1864. and he is mustered for pay
from Aug. 24/64. to Nov. 22.
1864. both days inclusive

Any pay Lieut Glenn may
have rec'd. as an enlisted man
of the 24th Ohio Independent Battery
for services rendered during the
period for which he is now mus-
tered will be deducted from the
amount otherwise due by virtue
of this amended muster

See S.O. No. 170. W.D.
Apr 8. 1867. on file

Cs | 13 H. Arty U.S. C.T.
Constantine C. Glenn.
2 Lieut. Co. A 13 Regt. U.S. C. & A.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Nov, 1864,
dated Dec. 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

ly | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Constantino C. Glenn
2^d Lt, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Nov 23*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed as 2^d Lt of the 13th U.S. Colored. Arty. (over)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

H. T. Hughes
Copyist.

JAN. 16

5519711

1891

(Heavy) to rank as such
from July 23/64.

Mustered into the U.S.
Service as 2^d Lieut of,
Co. C. 13th U.S. Colored.

Art. (Heavy) Nov 23/64
at Paducah Ky by
Lieut D. C. McIver
A.C.M. Dist of West
Ky.

G 113 H. Art'y U.S. C. T.
Constantine Glenn
2d. Lieut. Co. A 13 Regt U.S. C. H. A

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jan'y 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

G | 13 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.
Constantine Glenn
2d Lt. Co. A 13 Regt U.S.C. H. A

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,
dated January 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present.

Book mark: _____

I A Rec'd

ly | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Constantine C. Glenn

2^d Lt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2^d Lt of the
13th U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hvy) to rank
as such from July 23rd 64.
Mustered into the U.S. Service as
2^d Lt Co. A. 13th U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hvy)
Nov 23rd 1864. at Paducah Ky
by Lt D.C. McJannet A.C.
Dist of West Ky*

Book mark: _____

W.S. Hughes

C/ 13 Party U. S. C. T.
Constantine C. Glenn
2d Lieut. Co. A 13 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of

The 1st

, 1865,

dated

March 1

, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(546)

Copyist.

G 13 H. Arty U.S.C.T.
Constantine C. Glenn
2d. Lieut. Co. A. 13 Regt. 118. C. & A.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,
dated March 31, 1865,shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent sick
since March 29, 1865.

Book mark:

J. B. yd

4

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Constantine C. Glenn
2d Lt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

G 13. N. B. G. M. S. P.
Constantine C. Glenn
Lieut Col 12th Regt U.S.C. N.A.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of Apr, 1865;

dated Apr 30, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. B. Davis.

G 13. N. Art. W. & P.
Constantine C. G. G. G.
Lieut Col A. 13. 1 Regt U.S. A.

Return

of the Post of Smithland, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865;

dated May 31, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

T. B. Davis

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Constantine C. Glenn
2 Lt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

H. G. Hughes

Copyist.

ly | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Constantine C. Glenn

2 Lt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. H. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. a U.S. G. J.

Constantine C. Glenn
2^d Lt. Co. A, 13 U.S. H.A.

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of Sept-----, 1865,

dated Oct 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark :_____

(546

J. R. Millerbach Cop

Copyist.

G | 13 Ha | **U.S.C.T.**

Constantine C Glenn
2d Co, a, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 26, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: M. O. of service
under provisions of
S.O. 188, Par 6, 1st
Is. Dept. of Ky. Sept 26/65

Book mark:

M. C. L. H.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Constantine C. Glenn
2 Lt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Present - Mrs.
Admitted into Co. Nov. 23/64,
Detailed Reg'l Receiving
Officer of Recruits by
S.O. 121 - Nov. 23/64
Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Dec. 1864 to Feb. 1865 - Present.
Mch. 1865 - Absent with leave
since Mch. 1/65.

Apr. 1865 - Present - (Signs
returns as Comd'g Co.).

May & June 1865 - Present.
July 1865 - Absent, under or-
ders.

Aug. 1865 - Present - (Signs
returns as Comd'g the Co.).

Sept. 1865 - Absent, detached
from his Co. & ordered to
report to Lt. W. H. McEwen
ell.

Book mark:

H. V. King

Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Constantino C. Glenn
2^d Lt. Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by S.O. No 188
Hd Qrs Dept of Ky
Sept 26. 65

Book mark :

M. J. Hughes
 Copyist.

Glenn, Constantine C.
Lt. Col., *13* Reg't *US 6 HA.*

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>7</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>1</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>2</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 17 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

(13)

Headquarters U.S. Col'd Troops

Camp Nelson Aug 33/64

In obedience to the within
Special Order No 200 DirectConstantine Glenn 13th U.S.C. H. Art will proceed toBowling Green Ky withoutdelay. J. M. D. will furnish
transportation

By order of

J. D. Seagewick

Col 114 U.S. C. Inf

E. H. Pickens

Lt and A. A. G

CopyConstantine Glenn
Lt 13th U.S. C. Inf

Head Quarters District of Kentucky
Fifth Division Twenty Third Army Corps
Lexington Ky Aug 20th 1864

Special Order
No 200

III The following named officers of the
13th U.S. Heavy Arty (Col's) are relieved from
duty at Camp Nelson Ky and will proceed
without delay to Bowling Green Ky and report
for duty to Lieut Col James Brady now organizing
the regiment at that Post

x x x x
1st Lieut Constantine Glenn

By Command of Prot Maj Genl S.G. Burbridge

1st Lieut Constantine Glenn (Signed) J. Bates. Dickson
13th U.S. C. & A. Capt and

Camp Nelson

Assistant Adjutant General

I certify that the above is a true copy of
the original now in my possession
Constantine Glenn Lt U.S.C. & A.

Bowling Green Ky Sep 13th 1864

Glenn Langstane
2nd Lieut 13th U.S. Col. Ar.

G. 12 MOR 1864

Wishes a permit to ship a
 suit of clothes from Lexington

Recd M. H. R. S. M. 21st 1864

Bowling Green Ky
 Sept 15th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to address you with a few lines in regard to obtaining permits for the shipments of goods in this Department and would say that I have some clothing in the City of Cincinnati at my Tailors that await my orders and on applying for a permit at these Headquarters was informed that Genl Burbridge had again placed restrictions on the issuing of permits and they could not give me permission to have them shipped and as I am in pressing need of them I herewith take the liberty of applying for a permit at Department Headquarters for their shipment.

Sir I have the honor to be
 Your most obedt Servt
 Constantine Larm
 2^d Lieut 13th U. S. C. H. A

To

J. Bates Dickson
 Asst. Adj. Genl
 Lexington Ky

Head Quarters
 The District Office
 Paderborn
 July 1916

The Surgeon will here-
 after, make his Certificate
 on the same short-hand
page containing the appli-
 cation of the Officer.
 The form, in which appli-
 cations for leave of absence
 are usually sent; of which
 the latter is a sample; ~~it~~
 results in an unnecessary
 waste of paper; and
 increases the bulk of mail
 matter. Attention to this on
 the part of Surgeons, is expected
 in future.

Very truly,
 Yours,
 The District
 Surgeon

Feb'y 17, 1865

C. C. Glenn

Lt 13 ~~U.S.C.~~ H.A.

of
leave.

Head Quarters Post: Surg.
Smithland Ky Feb 17th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Jas ~~W. B. B. B.~~
Post Surgeon

Post of Smithland Ky
Feb 18th 1865.

Fris L. W. Bingham.

18th U. S. Army (Ky)

Certificate on which to ground an
application for leave of absence.

Sta Geo Co. 13th Uf. C. & A
Smithland Ky.
Feb 17, 1865

Alenue Sient & Co
13th Uf. C. & A

Applis for leave of absence for
Twenty (20) days on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability

Sta Geo 13th Uf. C. & A
Smithland Ky
Feb 17, 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
James T. Watson
Major Comdr 13th Uf. C. & A

S. 204 - II Granted

Head Quarters Post
Smithland Ky. Feb. 18/65

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded

Paul E. Gauer
Maj. 49th Ill. Comdg. Post

Headquarters Co. A 13th U. S. C. S. A.
Smithland Ky
February 17, 1865

Capt James Graham
At A Guil Dist. Met. Ky
Captain

I have the honor to apply
for a leave of absence for twenty (20) days for reasons indi-
cated in the accompanying Surgeon's Certificate. Capt
D. A. Smith, Lieut Woodman & Bonglars are at present
serving with the company.

I am, Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

C. G. Stern

2^d Lieut Co. A 13th U. S. C. S. A.

Sept 10 - 1914
 + 10.2 Oct 1914

From F. Adams for 30 days to
 1000 @ 1000 1000 1000
 1000 1000

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., February 20th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

EXTRACT.

No. 204

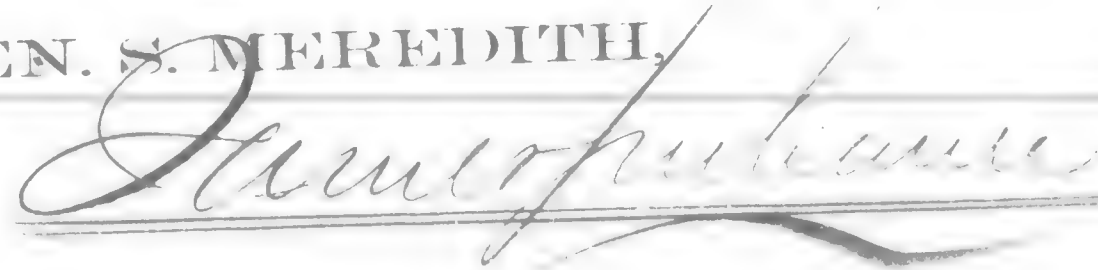
On Surgeon's Certificate that change of location is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability, approved by the Surgeon-in-Chief. Leave of Absence for Twenty days is granted to the following Officers, with leave to proceed beyond the limits of the Department:

* * * * *

1
Lieut Col Glenn 13th Regt Ky

* * * * *

By Order of BRIG. GEN. S. MEREDITH,



CAPT. AND ASST ADJT GENERAL

To
Comdg Off
13th Regt Ky

Millers Ohio
April 5th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have been laboring under a severe attack of acute rheumatism and have been since the 21st of March. I had expected to have been back to the Regiment by the time my leave had expired but I was taken sick the day I intended to start back and as I was unable to leave the house I neglected to get an extension of my time until the present time. But I reported the fact to my Captain and suppose he would report me accordingly. Please find enclosed a surgeon's certificate of continued disability which you can forward through the proper channels.

I have the honor to be

Most Respectfully your Obedt Servt

G. C. Glenn

2nd Light Battery "A"

13th U.S. Co. Ill. A.

To

Jacob S. Foster

Lieut Col 1st Wis Art

Bandy 1st Regt

U.S. C.V.A.

L.O. No. 205, ~~114~~
Sept. 27, 1865

Heine
St. Co. Co.,
13rd (at 1st)

HEAD-QUARTERS 1st DIV. DEP'T OF KY.,

Lexington, Ky., Sept. 27th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 200-

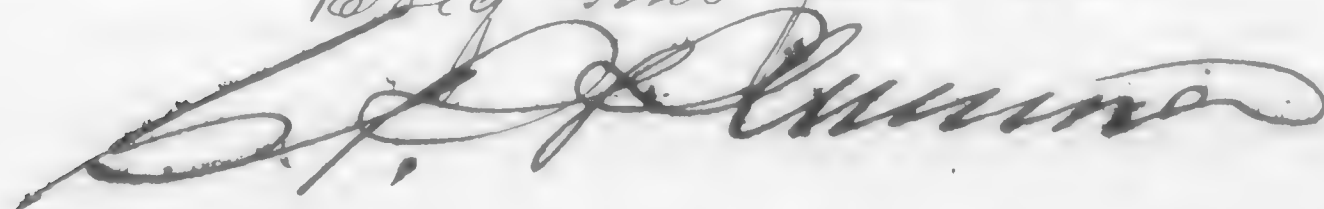
"EXTRACT"

* * * * *

771 Lieut. C. C. Glenn Co. A. 13th U. S. C. & H. Regt. is hereby detached from his company, and will report forthwith to 1st Lieut. Hill W. M. Dorell at Head. Qrs 1st Div. Dept. of Ky Lexington Ky for duty.

By Command of

Brig Genl. John S. Bristow



Capt. and A. A. A. G.

Army Officer

13- U. S. C. & H. A

I, Constantine C. Glenn, late 2^d Lieutenant of Com-
pany "A", of the 13th Regiment of U. S. A. Artillery do hereby
depose and say that I was commissioned as 2^d Lieut. July 23rd 64
into the service of the United States as such on the 23rd day of
November 1864, and was mustered out of said service on the
26th day of September, 1865, then holding the rank of
2^d Lieut. in the 13th Regiment of U. S. A. Art., that I
never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my
term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct
returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-
ceipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was
captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession, and
~~that I~~ am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this fourth day of October 1865,
at Louisville, Ky.

H. M. Carr

Notary Public



SOLD BY J. H. H. WOODWARD, LOUISVILLE, KY.

I, Constantine C. Glenn, late 2^d Lieutenant of Com-
pany A, of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. H. Art'y do hereby
depose and say that I was commissioned as 2^d Lieut. July 23^d 64
into the service of the United States as such on the 23^d day of
November 1864, and was mustered out of said service on the
26th day of September, 1865, then holding the rank of
2^d Lieut. in the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. H. Art'y, that I
never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my
term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct
returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-
ceipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was
captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession, and
that I am not indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

Constantine C. Glenn
Late 2^d Lieut. Co. D. 10th Reg. U. S. A.
Sworn and subscribed to before me, this fourth day of October 1865,
at Louisville, Ky.



H. M. Carr
Notary Public

SPECIAL ORDERS, {

No. 188. }

HEAD-QUARTERS

DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 26, 1865.

VI.. The following named officers, rendered supernumerary by the consolidation of their regiments, having been adversely reported upon by a military Board, convened in accordance with paragraph 4, of Special Orders, No. 29, of May 3, 1865, issued by Brigadier General L. THOMAS, Adjutant General United States Army, will report at once to Lt. Col. F. F. FLINT, Chief Commissary of Musters, Department of Kentucky, for muster-out and honorable discharge from the service:

2 d. Gen. ...
 1st Lt. ...

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL JOHN M. PALMER:

E. B. HARLAN,

Capt. and A. A. G.

OFFICIAL:

E. B. Harlan
 A. A. G.

Glenn Constantine C.
2d, Co., *13* Reg't *USCHA*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *G 32* C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

File E.B. Vol 3. 270

Not found

Resignation papers
 transferred to
 Personal Paper files

Glenn Constantine C.
2d, Co., *13* Reg't *USCHA*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *G 40* C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

File G. 32. File E.B.
Vol 3. CA 389

Not found

Resignation papers
 transferred to
 Personal Paper files

Glenn, Constantine C.

2" Lt, 13" U.S.C. Art.
(Heavy)

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 170. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 5th, 1867.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

20. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Constantine C. Glenn*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date November 23d, 1864, is hereby amended to date August 24th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 24th, 1864, to November 22d, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Glenn* may have received as an enlisted man of the 24th Ohio Independent Battery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 170.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 5th, 1867.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

20. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Constantine C. Glenn*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date November 23d, 1864, is hereby amended to date August 24th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 24th, 1864, to November 22d, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Glenn* may have received as an enlisted man of the 24th Ohio Independent Battery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

General Jackson

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 170.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 Washington, April 5th, 1867.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

20. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Constantine C. Glenn*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date November 23d, 1864, is hereby amended to date August 24th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 24th, 1864, to November 22d, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Glenn* may have received as an enlisted man of the 24th Ohio Independent Battery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

(Sigs)

Glenn, James

Co 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5519194
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also 72 US 6 L

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Glenn
Prt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 USC 9*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted....., 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 17*, 186*5* :

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Died apl 19/65-*

Substitute

Name not taken up on muster
rolls of Co

Book mark :

(342)

J. Underwood
 Copyist.

100

Glenn, William

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518408	26
2	5517672	27
3	5523828	28
4	5523990	29
5	5524139	30
6	9129140	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also B 121 U S Co Inf

S 615228 PO. *off*
3-909734-20. - Retd.

L Ballantyne

G | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Glenn

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boyd Co, Ky.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G. B. Ha | **U.S.C.T.**
William Glenn
Sgt, Co. *26*, *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Ha*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Hampshire Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Hampshire Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *47* / *100* for *C + G Equipage Cash*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't H. A.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. Brumick

(3586)

Copyist.

G 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Glenn

Sgt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

*Credited to Boyd Co,
7 Dist Ky
Appointed Sgt, Nov 30, 64*

Book mark :

G

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Glenn
Sgt, Co *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co B, 121 W. S. Art'y
Camp Nelson, N.Y. June 23, 1865.

Roll dated

When enlisted

Nov. 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Nov. 10, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt.
Nov. 30. 1864

Book mark :

Recheater

(342)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Glenn
Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In US Gulstaple Camp*
Nelson Ky - Due us
for Camp & Equip last
#203

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

W. M. M. M.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Glenn
Sgt, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *33 47* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *App'd Sgt. Nov 20 65.*

*Due list for ordnance lost, balls screw 08, wire
 .08, spring view 30, line 06, wrench 18 = .70*

*The 13th usc has no organizer by Cust-
 idation with the 121st usc of Co. B 13th
 usc and former of Co B-F, 121st usc and*

Book mark *1620, 1879.*

(361)

Wannick

Copyist.

(VST)

JAN. 15

5524139

1891

owing to the date of the appointment of the non-com^d officers not being on the cash muster & pay rolls, they were not paid as such only from the 23rd of June 1865, (date of organization). They therefore have the difference of Privates pay & non-com^d officers due them from the 28th day of July 1865, date when cash paid to the 121st regt, to the 23rd day of June 1865, date of the organization of the 18th regt. H.A.

Glover, Lewis

Co *B*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 2 6 6
2	5 5 2 2 1 8 9
3	5 5 2 2 5 8 5
4	5 5 2 2 5 8 8
5	9 1 2 8 5 2 0
6	4 3 1 5 3 7 4 0
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levin Glover
 _____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Col'd*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 7*

, 186*5*.

Where *Jacksonville, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

; term *3*

y'rs.

Remarks: *Dead*

G | 13 N. A. | U.S. 69.

Lewis Glover.

Appears with rank of Recruit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for enrolled men forwarded by Capt G. W. Hamilton, Pro. Mar. for the 10 Dist Ills.

Roll dated Jacksonville, Ills., March 8, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ills.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mar 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ills.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account: Total money value of

Last settled clothing, 1867; drawn since \$ 32 64 100

Date of first muster....., 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited: Sub Dist No. 94;

Principal Josiah W. Owens;

Residence, Yatesville, Ills.

Book mark :

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Travis Glover

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born *Alabama*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Jacksonville, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Cred*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Mar 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Jacksonville, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *10 Cong. Dist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *10*

Remarks: *Died May 23 1865*

Book mark :

E. B. Taylor

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James Glover
Art, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to April 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 7*, 1865.

Where *Jacksonville Ill*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 8*, 1865.

Where *Jacksonville Ill*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

1372 **U.S.C.T**
Louis Glover
Det, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May 6 June 4*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died May 23, 1865. Has received no U.S. Bounty. Given U.S. for Camp & Par. Equip-
 ments, lost \$14.⁵⁰*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(355)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Glover
Art, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Smithville Ky, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from public*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post Hospital*
Smithland Ky Small Pox
May 23/65

Book mark : _____

(361)

Copyist.

Leger

Glover Lewis

P. Co. D., **13** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. *2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Louis Glover, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 7th day of March 1863

WITNESS:

W. E. Doolan

Louis Glover
must

20
2004

B

No. 748

Louis Glover

Enlisted at Jacksonville

As Substitute for

John Casine

On the 7th day of March, 1863,

By

George W. Hamilton Co. Mus

John Simmons Capt

Mathias Engelke Sergeant

Board of Enrollment,
10 Dist. of Illinois

Substituted for one year
as substitute for
John Casine
Enrolled man

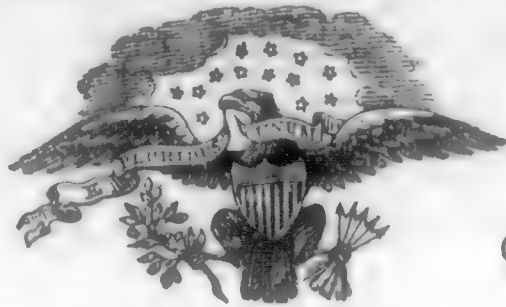
(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois



Jacksonville

I, *Louis Glover*, born in the State of *Alabama*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Owens, Esq., of *Yatesville* *Morgan County* *Illinois*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *7th* day of *March*, 186*5*;

and having thus agreed with said *John Owens*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *7th* day of *March*, 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Jacksonville* this *7th* day of *March*, 186*5*,
BEFORE *G. W. Hamlin*

Louis Glover
mark

Expro Rec Mar 10 Dist Ills

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Owens*

enrolled *Yatesville Ills*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *wooly* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

G. W. Hamlin

Provost Marshal.

B. Sammons

Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *10* Dist. of *Illinois*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Louis Glover, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Dacksonville Ga
the 7th day of March 1865

WITNESS: [Signature]

Louis Glover
mark

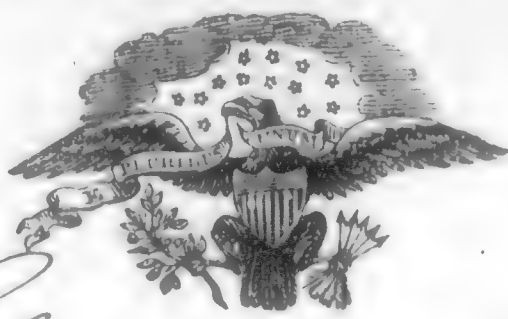
13. 256 NY
No. 748
Louis Glover
Enlisted at Dacksonville
As Substitute for
John [Signature]
On the 7th day of March 1865
By
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Ga
Enlisted for one
year as substitute
for John [Signature]
Enrolled man

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois*Jacksonville*

I, *Louis Glover*, born in the State of *Alabama*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Owens, Esq., of *Jacksonville Morgan County Illinois* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *7th* day of *March*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *John Owens*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *7th* day of *March*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

of

BEFORE

*Jacksonville**7th* of *March* 186*5**J. McMillen*

Louis X Glover
mark

Capt & Pas Mar 10 Dist Ill

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Owens* enrolled in *Jacksonville Illinois* 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *wooly* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

J. McMillen

Provost Marshal.

B. Sammons

Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *10* Dist. of *Ill*

Post Smithland, Ky.

May 27, 1865.

John H. Wilt

Academy 1300000000

See 2 Chap. Post Hospital

List of Deaths in Post
Hospital week ending May 27, 1865.

List of Deaths in Post Hospital, Smithland, Ky. Week ending
May 27, 1865:

Name	Rank	Company	Regiment	Date	Disease.
Glenn, Lewis	Pri	D	13 th Mass Hts	May 24	(Varicella)

Wm. Wirt Piper,

Asst Surg 13th U.S.C. H.A.

In charge Post Hospital,

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lewis Glover Cudd
13th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 11th 1860

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 11th 1860

Duplicates with final statements sent to the

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Glover a Private of
 Captain W. B. Hopkins Company (2d) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Arty (Prov)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in _____, State
 of Matamoras, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Col'd complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____ on the _____ day
 of _____, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Substitute Captain
Hamilton, at Jacksonville Ill on the Eighth day of March
 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Smithland Ky to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Reg Hosp.
Smithland Ky. Small Pox, - March 23rd 1865

The said Lewis Glover was last paid by Paymaster
Money Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and has
 pay due him from Enlistment that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Five 45 64 dollars, since the 8th day of March,
 1865, Clothing account never settled when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 23d day
 of May, 1865

William B Hopkins
Captain

Commanding Company.

788

Gran Veener

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Grawl</i>	30 <i>Veener</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

189
Golden Francis H
 Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516993	26
2	5516303	27
3	5516298	28
4	5516276	29
5	5519437	30
6	5523086	31
7	5523249	32
8	9128840	33
9	671-03-1877	34
10	43151248	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 273 v 12 P138

See also

S1324711- P.O. Mamm

S.1428074 P.O. aff

S-1634141 P.O. aff

S2281296 P.O. aff

L Ballant 4r

9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Golden

Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mul to

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pennsylvania

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 9, 1863.

Where Chicago, Ill.

By whom Capt James; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

G | 13 H. A. MSB 2.

Francis H. Golden

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of res Cal.
ored Volunteer Recruits

forwarded Roll dated

Chicago Ill, Mich 9, 1865.

Where born Pa

Age 32 years; occupation waiter

When enlisted Mich 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion mulatto; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mich 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 34 ²⁹/₁₀₀

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Ill. Cook Co.

Chicago Dist. 1 Sub list 35

unassigned

Book mark :

L. H. Garrison Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis H. Golden

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., Apr 28, 1865.

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *waiter*

When enlisted *March 9, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Chicago.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Mulat.*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 9, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Chicago*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Chicago, Cook Co., Ill.*

Company to which assigned *Dist. 1, Sub Dist. 33.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist.

4 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis W. Golden

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., May 2, 1865.

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *waiter*

When enlisted *March 9, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Chicago*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Mulat.*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 9, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Chicago*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Chicago Book Co., Ill.,*
Dist. 1, Sub 1, 35.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis H. Golden

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., May 6, 1865.

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *waiter*

When enlisted *March 9, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Chicago*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Mulat.*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 9, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Chicago*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Chicago Cook Co., Ill.,*
Dist. 1, Sub District 34.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Triumphs

G | 13 16 Arty U.S.C.T.
 Francis M Goldin
 1st, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16 Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill. May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled . 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 37 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 33 100

Remarks: Volunteer Recruit

Book mark:

Collings

Lt 13 Harry | U.S.C.T.

Francis Golden

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *reorganized*

for the *13 Harry* Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Mch 9*, 1865

Where enlisted *Chicago, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mch 9*, 1865

Where mustered in *Chicago, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100⁰⁰*

Where credited *1 list, Ill.*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks: *Detached service*

Camp Butler, Ill.

Book mark:

E. B. Taylor

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Golden
Pvt., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Chicago Ill.*

Period *1* years
 NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When *March 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Chicago Ill.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service at Camp Butler Ill.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

Golden
 Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Golden

Prb; Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Nov 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Unknown*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent on Detached service at Camp Butler Ill. Not mustered out with organization. No discharge furnished*

Book mark: *671. G. P. 77. Dis. May 14 65. E. P. V. 12 p. 138*

Golden

(361)

Copyist.

* Corrected 3-31-1903. Austin

g | 13 H.A. | U.S. b. J.

Francis H. Golden,
"F", 13 Reg't U.S. b. H.A.

NOTATION.

EB 12/138
Book mark 671. b. J. 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 31, 1876.

"Discharged May 14, 1865."

E. P. Conrader,

(438)

Copyist.

Golden, Francis A.

Unassf, Co.

13

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis H. Golden, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Chicago, Ill.
the 9 day of March 1865
Witness: Francis H. Golden

33-Enlist. Roll.
1st Regt. Ill.
Discharged to Chicago Ill.

For the roll

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last signed in Company ()

By Sept. 1865
1st Regt. Ill.

Volunteered at Chicago Ill.
March 9, 1865

No. 143
Francis H. Golden

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Illinois

TOWN OF

Chicago

I, *Francis H. Golden*, born in *Pennsylvania*, aged *thirty two* years, and by occupation a *Walter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *ninth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis H. Golden*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE

Chicago Ill
Francis H. Golden
Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Ill.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *3* feet *7* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Co* *Chicago Ill*
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the *9* day of *March*, 1865, at *Chicago*
 and credited to *354* Ward (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Chicago*, in the County of *Frank*
Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

\$480

Francis H. Golden,
Private Co "F" 13th U.S. Col. Art. N.Y.

West Ellersbrook

Entered

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 4th, 1876

Mr Ellubrook Vol. C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Francis H. Golden 1st Co. "F",
13th Reg't U. S. C. Art'y N.Y. reported Present Mustered
out with Co. at Louisville Ky. Nov 18th 65. He is also
reported Mustered out of service with a Detachment
of Unassigned Recruits at Springfield Ills May 14th 1865.
Please give any information the records of your office may
afford relative to his Case.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

J. J. Halston

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands,

March 9th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Francis H. Golden 1st Co. "F",
13th Reg't U. S. C. Art'y N.Y.
Co. and Reg't Books and Papers
furnish no evidence of muster-out.
Co Clothing Book reports him
"Never Reported to Co."

W.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

Enrollment Division,

June 22^d, 1888
 Case of Francis H. Golden
 Army, 13th U.S.C.A.
 Mr. Pratt:

This man enlisted
 March 9/65 at Chicago,
 1st Dist. Ills. an un-
 assigned recruit.

Borne on fordy. rolls
 for the 13th U.S. Cold.
 Army March 28th April 28th
 and May 2, 1865.

Reg. Register reports
 him mustered out May 14/65.

Respectfully,

W. S. Brown
 Chief of Division.

124
 14

Mr. Gibson:

Have you
any record of this
man at Draft
Registry, Springfield,
Ill. or elsewhere?

Francis H. Golden
Unacid, 10th U.S.C.

No enlistment paper on
file with these records
(2)

2 D.R.R.
Jmes/88
m. Q.

1 Res. [Signature]

Apr 19

Ly
OP

190

Gooch, Albert

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 1 6 4 7 1
2 5 5 1 9 7 7 6
3 5 5 1 9 9 1 4
4 5 5 2 0 0 5 4
5 5 5 2 0 2 0 9
6 5 5 2 0 5 8 3
7 5 5 2 0 5 2 8
8 9 1 2 7 9 9 3
9 4 3 1 3 5 9 4 7

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1536534 am 71A
S 2184690 pomum

L Ballant & ✓

G | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Arthur Gooch
 _____, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *Brown*
 Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Ligon County*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 18*, 186*4*.
 Where *Pounding Creek*
 By whom *Capt. Hobbs*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G 13 H A. uscz

Albert Gooch

Appears with rank of Pvt on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits forwarded for 13 RegtU.S. Colored H. Artz. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.Where born Logan Co. Ky.Age 19 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Oct 18, 1864.Where enlisted B. Green. KyFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Brown; hair BlackComplexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 18 ³⁰/₁₀₀Date of first muster Oct 18, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New Recruit
Logan Co. owed Service
to Thomas Gooch

Book mark : _____

G. L. Webb

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gouch

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Co. D.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born *Logan, Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *B. Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *B. Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner Copyist.

ly | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gooch

Thir, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 18*, 186 *4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 18*, 186 *4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

41 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gorch

Quis, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
*Due (\$40) first installment
of Gov Bountty*

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

4 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gouch

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gorch

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *30* for *60* *4* *6*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND ADDITION ROLL.

Book mark:

N. J. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Albert Gooch

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*S*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Due 1st Installment
Govt Bounty \$100*

Book mark:

(358)

M. D. Hughes

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gooch

Spw, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 21 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

H. G. Hughes
Copyist.

Gooch, Albert
 Co. *A*, *13* Reg't *US C. Ra*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Albert Gooch desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, do DECLARE That I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Douglas Springs Ky* the *18* day of *October* 1864

Witness:
Albion Capitan Mac
3 Dist Ky Vol Reg

Albert Gooch
must
 Volunteered at *Douglas Springs Ky*
18 *October* 1864
By *Albion Capitan Mac*
3 Dist Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the
 that the said is years of age; and I
 do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
 for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
 the day of

Witness:

 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

UNITED STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Logan County
 I, Albert Gorch born in Logan Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Eighteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Gorch
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
 this 18th day of Oct. 1864 Albert Gorch
 Before John H. Bailey Examining Surgeon
3rd Dist. Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

John H. Bailey
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Gorch
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is 5 ft 6 in feet 6 inches high.

John H. Bailey Examining Surgeon
3rd Dist. Ky

Mustered into the United States Service 18th day of Oct 1864
John H. Bailey Examining Surgeon
3rd Dist. Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 18th day of October 1864, at Bowling Green

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albion G. Goch desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rowling, Boone, Kentucky the 18 day of Oct 1864

Witness: Rowling Capt & Prov Mar 30
Diary and Acting officer
Albion Goch



Recd

Volunteered at
18

No. 494624
5

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green
 I, Albert Boock born in Boonville Ky
 in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen 19 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Eighteenth day of Oct 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Boock
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky
 this 18 day of Oct 1864 Albert Boock
 Before Abraham Capel & P. M. Mar 3^d
Diast By and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Boock
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has brn. bl. eyes, black hair, brn. com.
 plexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

Abraham Capel & P. M. Mar 3^d
Diast By and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18 day of Oct 1864

Abraham Capel & P. M. Mar 3^d
Diast By and Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

1911
Gooch, Thomas

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5576470	26
2	5519775	27
3	5519909	28
4	5520053	29
5	5520208	30
6	5520382	31
7	5520469	32
8	9127992	33
9	43135946	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gorch

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *San Antonio, Tex.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Rolling Green*

By whom *Capt. W. H. H. H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H
Oct 1st 1865 Per Special
Order No 13 dated Head
Quarters 13th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

De adriat

A | 13 H. A. | U.S.A.

Thomas Gorch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. colored
Recruits forwarded for 13 Regt

U.S. colored H. Arty. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Age 34 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 8 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Oct 18, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New Recruit
Logan Co owed Service
To Thomas Gorch.

Book mark : _____

G. B. Wells

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gouch

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for A.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23 1863.

Where born *Soyd, Ky.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 18*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *O. Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Wagner

Copyist.

Ly | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gooch

Priv, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *15 Dec 21*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 18*, 186 *4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 18*, 186 *4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Hughes

ly | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gooch

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan v Feb*, 186 *f*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due (\$40) first installment
of Gov. Bounty.*

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes
(358) Copyist.

ly | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Groch
Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Hughes

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Groch

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. G. Hughes

Ly | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goveh
Sm, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due 1st Installment
of Spot Bounty \$100*

ALL ON FILE DUE & OUT

Book mark:

H. J. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

4 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Goch
Cople Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 18, 186 *5*.
 Muster-out to date *Apr 18*, 186 *5*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ *10* ^{*13*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:
Apptd Cople Oct 1, 65

Book mark: *20, C. T. 79*

H. T. Hughes
 Copyist.

1912

Good, Benjamin

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518150	26
2	5517688	27
3	5524842	28
4	5524984	29
5	9129310	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also G 121 USC Inf

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Good

K, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *4* $\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clark Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Mayville Ky*

By whom *Capt J. Frank* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. O. Starnes

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Good
Art. C & K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G. 121*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10, 1865.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Proctor

F | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Good

Privt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 26*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

*Credited to Clark Co,
7th Dist. Ky*

Book mark :

From

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Good
Pot, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
 NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When *June 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 121*
U. S. C. I

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

G | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Good
Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 47⁰²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(361) Galligan Copyist.

1913

Goodwin, Clem

Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516918	26
2	5515828	27
3	5521482	28
4	5521725	29
5	5522049	30
6	9128345	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alm Goodwin
 Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *48* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Pasadena Ny*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died June 19*
1865 In Regt. Hosp. of
disease at Smithland Ny

District

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clem Gordon

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, June 23 1865

Where born *Christian, Kentucky*

Age *48* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1865

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 1865

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. High Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks: *Died June 19 1865 - final*

statements forwarded

Book mark:

E. Taylor

(339)

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Goodwin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865:

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Age 48 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865:

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865:

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Gardner
Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital,*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

VautHruten

G 1314 Bty | U.S.C.T.

Chas Goodwin

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16. Bty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dred

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Dred June 19/65. (over)

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5521725

1891

Pay for 4 mon. & 18 days
at \$16.⁰⁰ per month is
\$73.60. 1 Trunk Gro.
R. Ch. 23.18 = \$350.42
Paid by ch. 547 519,
Oct. 1, 1872.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Goodwin
Pt, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died Regt. Hosp't.*
Smithland Ky, June 19,
1865, d'ianthoea,

Book mark: *V 130 P 232. 71.*

(361)

Wm H. H. H.

Copyist.

Goodman, Clem

P. Co., **13** **U.S.C.H.A.**

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment papers /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Clem Goodwin of Trigg County desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 48 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 1st day of Feb'y 1865

Witness: E R Braashun his Clem X Goodwin

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
No. Forty Five
Feb'y 1st 1865
Co B 36 Mo'town
Geo. H. H. H. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness :
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to
Trigg County
 I, Clem Goodwin born in Christian Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Eight years
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered First day of Feb 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Clem Goodwin of Trigg Co Ky
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
 this 1st day of Feb 1865 Clem Goodwin
 his mark

Before W. H. Morgan
Capt & Prov Marshal Dist Ky
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Clem Goodwin
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue com-
 plexion, is five feet five inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Feb 1865.

W. H. Morgan
Capt & Prov Marshal Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
13th Regiment of MS Cavalry Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feb 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt & Prov Marshal

FINAL STATEMENT

(Glenn) OF

*Private Glen Goodwin Co C**13* Reg't of *1st Col Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis June 19 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 29 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

REV-REC

I certify, on honor, that Clem Goodwin a Private of
 Captain Wm B. Limer's Company (B) of the 13 Regiment of 1st Col'd Arty Reg
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Christian Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 48 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; blk complexion,
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on~~
~~its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day~~
~~of _____, 186~~ (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. H. Morgan
1st Regt Arty, at Paducah Ky, on the first day of Feb,
 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
He died in 1st Regt Hospital at Smithland Kentucky
on the 19th day of June 1865 by reason of Disease

The said Clem Goodwin was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never paid

_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Six 92/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____ 1865.
 He is indebted to A.C. Jones and Co, **SUTLER**, Nine 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 19th day of June, 1865.

Wm B. Limer
Capt 13th U.S. Arty Reg
 Commanding Company.

Decreed left no Effects

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Clem Goodwin

Late of Company *B*

13th Reg't of *1st Col'd Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Smith's*

on the *19th* day of *June* 186*4*.

1864
JUN 21
1864

Inventory of the effects of Samuel L. Brown late
a Private of Captain Wm. B. Smith Company C of
the 13th Regiment of West Virginia Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
the 1st day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of February 1865, at Paducah, Ky
in Company C, 13th Regiment of West Virginia Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 48 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at
Paducah, Kentucky on the 19th day of March 1865, by
reason of Wound

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Samuel L. Brown
Samuel L. Brown deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Samuel L. Brown at Paducah, Kentucky
Samuel L. Brown to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Smithland, Kentucky

DATE: April 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. B. Smith
Wm. B. Smith Commanding the Company.

194

*Gordon, Albert*Co *H*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518474	26
2	5517670	27
3	5523894	28
4	5524054	29
5	5524201	30
6	9129152	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *F 121 USC def*

9 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Zordon
 , Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Pikeston Ky

By whom Sgt G.C. Clapp; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Wick

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Gordon
Art., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 121st U.S. Col'd Infy

Roll dated Camp Allen, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gordon
Qu't, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *CD*

Remarks:
Ordered to F. H. Co.,
90 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

G 1/3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Gordon
Pvt, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *May June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 30*, 1865.

Where *Piketon Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 5*, 1865.

Where *Dumplings Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Wm. M. M. M.

9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gordon

A. M., Co. 16, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 33 46 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Thamick

195

Gordon Andrew
 Co *K* 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518101	26
2	5517690	27
3	5524793	28
4	5524940	29
5	9129261	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *G 121 U.S.C.I.*

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gordon

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Where born *Way Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186*5*

Where *Way Co Ky*

By whom *Capt. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corp
May 31/65

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gordon
Corp, Co. *N*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G. 121*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky. June 23* 1865.

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l.*
May 31. 1865

Book mark :

Proctor

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gordon
Cople, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

*Credited to Class B,
 72 Dist. Ky.
 Appointed Corp'l, May 31/65,*

Book mark :

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gordon

Corp, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 29, 1865.

Where

Maysville Ky.

Period

3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in:

When

June 5, 1865.

Where

Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U.S.
C.S. Appt. Corpl. May 31/65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Gordon

Corp, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky., *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *58 92*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

Galligan

190
Gordon, Charles

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518318	26
2	5517654	27
3	5523450	28
4	5523601	29
5	5523755	30
6	9129009	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10 121 USC Inf

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gordon

....., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mazon Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 20*, 1865.

* *mustered Jan 21 '65*

Where *Greensburg Ky.*

By whom *Lt Col W A Gage*; term *3* y'rs.

* *Lt R C Crocker*

Remarks:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gordon
Art., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. C, 121 US Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 21*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rockester
 (342) Copyist.

F | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Charles Gordon
Privt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

*Credited to Mason Co,
 9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

W. H. ...
 Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gordon
Part, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 15*, 1865.

Where *Mayeville, Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 21*, 1865.

Where *Greensburg, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

W. Anderson
 Copied.

g | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Gordon
Per., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Carl, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

TEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : _____

W. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gordon

Priv., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky Nov 18, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *112* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due US for ord lost*
Tompson, 08.

Book mark: _____

A W Allen

797

Gordon, Isaac

Co *H* 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518148
2 5517686
3 5524840
4 5524982
5 9129308
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also *H 12/ USC Inf*

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Gordon
 _____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clark County Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 20*, 186*5*

Where *Mayville Ky*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. H. H. H. H.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gordon
Pvt, Co *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G, 121*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865*

When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10, 1865*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rockator

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gordon
Priv, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

*Credited to Clark Co,
 9th Dist, Ky,*

Book mark :

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gordon

Pvt, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

When *June 10*, 186*5*.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Where *Greensburg Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
121 U. S. C. S.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Galligan

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Gordon

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 36 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Stoppage C. & G. E. lost
12 cents.

Book mark: 5935 P.M. 9 June 16/66

Galligan

(361)

Copyist.

Gordon, James

Co *H* 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5518151*
2 *5517689*
3 *5524843*
4 *5524985*
5 *9129311*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

G-121-USA 4th

Rep 426744

S-1291739-

S.1366602, Po

S.1389395 Po

S-215-75-730

02282/257

02300 40

S.26382270

Clavel & r

Rep 426744

S-1291739- P.O. - mt m

S. 1366602, P.O. Retel.

S. 1389995 P.O. off

S- 215-75-73 P.O. Cuff

02282/257 AD del

02300 901 novel

S. 2638227 And word

2 Ballaul & r

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gordon
 , Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Swart*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clark Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Fayetteville Ky*

By whom *Capt. Knapp*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gordon
Art, Co *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co. G. 121
 Roll dated *Camp Allen, Ky. June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted

May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

June 10, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

G 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Gordon
Butt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Credited to Clark Co,*
J. Dean, Ky

Book mark :

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gordon

Pot, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 26*, 186 *5*.

Where *Maysville Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

When *June 10*, 186 *5*.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Where *Greensburg Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 12/*
U. S. C. S.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Gordon

Pot, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *49* ^{*41*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage C. & G. E. lost*
12 cents

Book mark :

Galligan

(361)

Copyist.

Gore, Jay

Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5516832*

2 *5516375*

3 *5521640*

4 *5521820*

5 *5522076*

6 *9128444*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

CS 2098186

J. Ballantyne

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Co. 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ireland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Hornack; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Soldier joined and
served in 13th Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jay Gore

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *forwarded*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865

Where born

Nelson, Kentucky

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

May 31, 1865

Where enlisted

Southville, Ky,

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Complexion

Black; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in

May 31, 1865

Where mustered in

Southville

Bounty paid \$

none *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Unknown

Company to which assigned

C

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

B Taylor

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jay Gore
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., May 31, 1865.

Where born *Nelson Co., Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 31, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *May 31, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Nelson Co., 4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gay Gore
Reg't, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Louisville Ky
No bounty rec'd.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Van Hookton
 (858) Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pl. Jay Gore
 Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent & sick at Louisville, Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

G 13th Arty U.S.C.T.

Gay Gore
17, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Parly*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Mar 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Never joined Comp'y,*
supposed deserted,

Book mark: _____

(361)

James H. Nelson Copyist.

Gossett, George
 Co *G*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5518315	26
5517657	27
5523457	28
5523602	29
5523752	30
9129010	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also *6 121 USC Inf*

5673780 - 2 Aug.

8-750 303. P. 6. 11

8. 955 970 2. and Rt.

LDallan 42

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gossell
 , Co. *G* , 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bath Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 27* , 186*4* .

* Mustered *Jan 2 '65*

Where *Greensburg Ky.*

* *Greensburg Ky.*

By whom *Capt E H Smith* ; term *3* y'rs.

* *Capt W C Guen*

Remarks:

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gosset

Art'y Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. C, 121st U.S. Col'd Infy*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky. June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Dec 24*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 2*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Procter

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
George Fossett
Det, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Dec 24*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan. 2*, 1865.

Present or absent *not found*

Company to which assigned *J.*

Remarks: *Credited to Bush Co.,
 of Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Garrett
Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1864

Where Greensburg, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 2, 1865.

Where Greensburg, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1³⁰/₁₀₀ for C, & G, & C,

Due Gov't, \$₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$₁₀₀

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

W. Anderson
 Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
George Garrett
Pat, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*95*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. Anderson
 (358) Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gossett

Priv, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *8* ⁹¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord lost
Tompson, 08, for C Co &
Equipage / canteen, 65.*

Book mark : _____

A W Allen

(361)

Copyist.

801

Gossett, George M.

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518254	26	
2	5517658	27	
3	5523388	28	
4	5523589	29	
5	5523694	30	
6	9129011	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 6121 US 6 Inf

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Gossett

, Co. *J*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion

yellow

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Blue

Where born

Bath Co., Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 4

, 1865.

* Mustered

Jan 9 '65

Where

Maypsville, Ky.

* By whom

Capt E H. Smith

; term

3

y'rs.

* Remarks:

Capt W C. Gurr

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. to

date from Jan 28 '65

Beck

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
George W. Guss
Corp, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred
to the organization named above,
from Co. C, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy
Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.
When enlisted Jan. 4, 1865.
Period for which enlisted 3 years.
When mustered in Jan. 9, 1865.
Present or absent Not Stated
Company to which assigned _____
Remarks: Reappointed Engr. Jan. 20,
1865

Book mark : _____

Rochester

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Gossett
Capt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Jan 4*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 9*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Credited to Bath Co.
of Dist. Ky.
Appointed Capt, Jan, 20, 65,

Book mark :

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Gossett
Corpl, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *for from June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 4*, 1865.

Where *Mayeville, Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 9*, 1865.

Where *Greensburg, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65*/₁₀₀ for *C. & Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Gossett
Chapel, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *63* / *100* for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Gossett
Capt, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *4* $\overline{14}$ $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100* $\overline{100}$; due \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Appt Capt Jan 9, 1865,*
Due US for ord lost Simpson .08.
He has the difference of a private's pay
and noncommissioned officer's due him
from the 28 of Feb 1865 (date when
last paid as the 12 US Col) to the
over

Book mark: _____

A W Allen

JAN. 16

5523694

☆ 1891 ☆

*23 of June 1865 (date of
organization of the 13 USCHA).*

Crossen, Joseph
Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-18317	26
2	55-17653	27
3	55-23452	28
4	55-23603	29
5	55-23752	30
6	9129-012	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *10-121.450 Inf*

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gossett
 _____, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Bath Co. Ky

Occupation

laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 19, 186*4*.

Mustered

Oct 20 '64

Where

Greenup Co. Ky

By whom

Capt W C Grier

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gossett
Art. G, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. C, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *Oct 19*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Roberts

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Joseph Gasset
Put, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 19*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not found*

Company to which assigned *J*

Remarks:

Credited to Bush Co,
9 Dist, Ky,

Book mark :

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gossett
Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1864

Where Greensburg, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 20, 1864

Where Greensburg, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

H. Anderson

(358b)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gossett
Private, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 $\frac{45}{100}$* for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gossett
Priv, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.
 Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *10 49* 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord lost*
Tompson, 08.

Book mark: *1583/1882*

A W Allen

803

Gouch

Albert

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

894

Gourmy, Green

Co **,13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5517345
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**
Green Goumy

Appears with rank of private on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated
Gen. Dpt. Records for Mo., Apr 26, 1865

Where born Ark. Mo.

Age 19 years; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr 11, 1865.

Where Livingston, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited blong. Sub Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Wood. Buckner

Name not listed on Muster
rolls

Book mark:

805

Grafton, Andrew

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516994
 2 5523088
 3 5523251
 4 9128842
 5 G10-CJ-1871

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

G10-CJ-1871

See also

J 120 US 6 J

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Graften

....., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Washington Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 23

, 186*5*.

Where

Henderson, Ky.

By whom

Capt Billings

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Co. F 13 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Chaffon

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Co. F* 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.* Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1863.

Where born *Washington, Kentucky*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 23*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Wilderson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *June 6*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Wilderson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred from 120th U.S.*

Co. June 23 1863

Book mark: *L. W. Vol. 9, C. J. 71*

D. Taylor

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* *Andrew Grafton*
Pvt., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 23*, 186*5*.

Where *Henderson Ky.*

Period *3* years
 — NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Henderson Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: * *Surname appears*
in "Present" column as Grafton

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Graften
Prk., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Nov 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30 1865* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*
Camp Nelson Post Hosp.
Not mustered with organiza
tion No discharge furnid
ed

Book marks { *G. 1. v. 11. b. D. 76.*
G. 9. v. 11. b. D. 76.
G. 10. v. 9. b. D. 71

Linden
 Copyist.

Ly 1 13th HA MSbJ

Andrew Grafton

, Co. D, 13th Reg't U.S. b. Huty

NOTATION

Book mark: S. q. b. J. 1876 with and
S. 1. b. J. 1876 with
S 10 - C 5 - 1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 14th, 1876.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conrazier.

(475)

Copyist.

106
Graham, Gabriel

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5518467
5517663
5523887
5524048
5324195
9129145

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also B-121 USC Inf

J | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Graham
 _____, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Germany Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Greenup Co. Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Grier*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

4

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Graham
 Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 12th U.S. Col'd Infy

Roll dated Camp Menzies, June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Proctor

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Graham

Pvt., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *DC*

Remarks:

*Credited to Fleming
Co of Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

G 1316a | **U.S.C.T.**
Gabriel Graham
Pr, Co. *16*, *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Ha*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *May June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Mumpsburg Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Mumpsburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *472* *Cr. Equip Lost* *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

Chamick

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Graham

R, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He U.S. for Camp
of Equipmt \$4.72*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

W. H. M.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Graham
Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *20* ²⁶ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *due dis. for one cash*
hampin-05, mpec 05, time 06, march
18 = 40

Book mark : _____

107

Granger, Colbert
Co., **13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5555 / 55</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also: _____

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Granger
Pot

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. May 18, 1865.

Where born Simpson Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bro; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 3rd Cong Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Simpson Co.

Owed Services to Jerry H. Granger.

Name not taken up on Muster

rolls

Book mark:

Harris

Grandison, Charles

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518638	26
2	5517678	27
3	5524369	28
4	5524520	29
5	5524682	30
6	9129735	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also I 121 U S C Inf

S1286984 Doaff

Pennam no 660247 12/17 1912

L Ballant & v

W. J. Ballant & v

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Charles Madison
 _____, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *Yellow*
 Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Mason Co. Ky*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 7*, 186*5*.
 Where *Mayesville Ky*
 By whom *A. H. Lapp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

C. H. Lippson
 Copyist.

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Grandison
 Phil, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. I 121 US C. Inf.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 7 July, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 9 July, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Brown Co,
 Ohio (unknown)

Book mark :

J. Merchant

F | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Charles Grandison
Priv't, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,
 from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Feb'y 7*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb'y 9*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *I*.

Remarks: *Credited to Bron Co O,*

Book mark :

Wm
 Copyist.

C. | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Charles Grandison
Pvt., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

Period *8* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due up for b. & G. C.*
\$ 1.30.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

[Signature]
 Copyist.

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Grandison
Pl., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

[Signature]
 Copyist.

G. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grandison

Co. D, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Louisville Ky Oct. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *8 36* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100 00*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

809

Grant, John

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519305	26
2	5518960	27
3	5525145	28
4	5525293	29
5	5525434	30
6	9129444	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also B-72 USC Inf

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Grant

....., Co., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *12pk*

; hair *13pk*

Where born *Nicholas Co. W. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 6*

, 186*5*.

Where *Corvinton Ky*

By whom *W. J. Mitchell*

term *3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Grant
Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B 72 U.S. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Nicholas Co.,

7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Grant
Pot, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 N.S.C.I.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan 6*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 6*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Nicholas Co 7 Dist
Ky

Book mark :

(342) *J. Anderson* Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Grant
Pvt, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 13*, 186*5*.

Where *Covington Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan 13*, 186*5*.

Where *Covington Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Leger

Copyist.

G | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
John Grant
Art, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Grant
Cpt, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 8*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31* ^{*93*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *V. 239 P. 220. 77.*

Granville

Co *L*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519309
2	5518964
3	55-25149
4	5525-298
5	55-25-438
6	4129448
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

672 USC Inf

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Yanville
 _____, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lincoln Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Mack*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Grauville

Am

Co. L

13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co C 72 USL Inf

Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865

When enlisted

186

Period for which enlisted

1

years.

When mustered in

Feb 9

1865

Present or absent

not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

3^d Dist Ky

Sub for G. C. Hall

Book mark :

S

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Granville

Pvt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 M.S.C.I.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted, 186 ..

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in *Feb 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Sub. S. C. Hall
5-Dist. Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grannville
Pvt, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop H. & C.C. & E. lost*
Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Leger

13 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville

Rt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$160 for Cr
G.E. lost*

~~EXT FILE ON FILE MUSTED OUT.~~

Book mark:

Leger

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Granville
Pvt, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27 55* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Graves, John W.

Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518634	26
2	5517679	27
3	5524370	28
4	5524531	29
5	5524683	30
6	9129736	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *D 121 USC Inf*

S 859.926 P.O. aff
S. 859 938 P.O. aff
S-102177 1- P.O. Ret (P.O.)

L Ballantyne

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Graves
 , Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mason Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 13*, 186*5*.

Where *Mayeville Ky*

By whom *St. Clair*; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks:

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John M. Graves

Plt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co D 121 US C Inf

Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted

13 Feb, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

16 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credited to Mason Co.

1 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

G^o **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
John W. Graves
Chas, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb'y 13*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb'y 16*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:

*Credited to Mason Co,
 9th Dist, Ky.*

Book mark :

G. | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John H. Graves
C., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Copyist.

C. | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John W. Graves
C., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July + Aug.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

C. A. Hark
(358) *Copyist.*

G. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John W. Graves
C., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Brisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 1865.
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *97* 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

B. A. H.
Copyist.

812

Grawl, Viny or Veeny
 Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516376	26
2	5516833	27
3	5521641	28
4	5521821	29
5	5521969	30
6	4128445	31
7	G-38-07-1876	32
8	32116108	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: G-38-07-1876

See also

015-94789. D O M M

all 2098186

all 2104645

4 2328744

to SD, for as much
 report for N.M.H. club.

1-11-32.

to car for reply.

1-13-32. 2

L Ballantyne

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grand

Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Eyes.

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

term

y'rs.

Remarks:

Radwin

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Veeny Grand

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ engaged

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born *Washington, Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Unknown*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. Taylor

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Grawl
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, May 31, 1865.

Where born *Washington Co., Ky.*

Age *15* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 31, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 1865.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Washington Co. 4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Humphries

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gaul
Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No faulting recd.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

(858)

Copyist.

Gy | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Heaney Gnaul
Pl, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Nelson Gen. Hospital.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Dauphine

G | 13 H.A. U.S.C.T

Vinney Guane
Out, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for July + Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L.L. Parker

G *13th Art* **U. S. C. T.**

Heaney Gnaul
Pl, Co. *C*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *11th Art*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *9* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *438, 211, C.T. 76*

Van Hookin

G. 13th H.A. 1 USb.I.

Henry Israel

, Co. B, 13th Reg't USb.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: G. 38.6.I.1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar. 18th, 1896.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conner

(475)

Copyist.

Gaul, Jerry, or Larry

, Co. G,

Reg't

13 U.S.C.A.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NHRR 341
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

Jerry Gnaul

Range 37 Grave No 16

Private Ser. G. 13th U.S. Art.

Cerebro Spinal Meningitis

Died June 3^d Buried June 3^d

, 1865-

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Capt. A. M. Lutzer A. 2^d M.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

W. A. Post Hosp.

Louisville Ky.

July 25th 1865
 Genl Surgeon U. S. Army.

In charge of Hospital

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Pvt Jerry Grannell

Late of Company

13 Reg't of U.S.C.A. (A)

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186—.



Inventory of the effects of Jerry Knapp late
a Private of Captain W. C. Lane Company E of
the 13th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____ Regiment of Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Post Hospital, at
Louisville Ky on the 3rd day of June 186 , by
reason of Cerebral Meningitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Jerry Knapp deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

Louisville Ky

DATE :

June 3rd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104]

Otis Hays

Surg. 30th Inf. I. I.

Commanding the Company.

Post Surgeon in ch of

Hospital

A.G.O. No 421875-

Discharge sent 21 Aug 1865



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Gracile Riv

13th Reg't of U.S.C. & A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd June 3 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 4 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Aug 65.

I certify, on honor, that Vevey G. Gault a Private of
Company (G) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Col. H. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Washington, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
_____, at Louisville, on the 31st day of May,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Cerebro Spinal
Memorandum in U.S. Post Hospital, Louisville, Ky. June 3rd 1865

The said Vevey G. Gault has not been paid since enlistment was last paid by Paymaster
to include the June 3rd 1865 day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of his enlistment
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 24th day
of July, 186____.

W. A. Gordon
Asst. Surg. U.S.
Commanding Company
in charge Post Hospital

Jerry Gnaul
Pvt. G. 13. U. S. C. H. H.
June 3. 65.
P. H. Louisville Ky.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Jerry Gnaul
Number and locality of the grave .	Range 37 Grave No. 16.
Hospital number of the deceased .	
Regiment, rank, and company .	Private Co. "G" 13 th U.S. Inf. H. Arty
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) .	
Cause of death	Cerebral Meningitis
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	June 3 rd June 8 th - Barren, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Not sent

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, 187

The Death of Veeny Groawell,
Private, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S.

Colored Art is reported as follows:

July & Aug 1865 On Company Muster Roll.
For "Absent sick, at Nelson Hosp." "subsequent Roll" 186

Present Muster-out Roll.
Present Muster-out with Leo Nov. 18, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement. Co. G
Died in Post Hosp Louisville Ky June 3, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. Co. G
Died in Post Hosp Louisville Ky June 3, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. Co. G
Died in Post Hosp Louisville Ky June 3, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
There is no man of this, or similar

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
Name borne on the Rolls of Co

Regimental Return.
For 13 U.S. Artillery, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

() , 186

, 186 , is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster.....

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Entered on Co. G by order of 20

Assistant Adjutant General.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid; and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Larry G. Maul

Late of Company *C*

13th Reg't of *U.S. Col. 4th Regt.*

Louisville, Ky.
Volunteers, who died at *U.S. Post Hospital*

on the *3^d* day of *June* 186*5*.

No Descriptive List

Inventory of the effects of Perry. Gnaul late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company G of
 the 13th Regiment of U.S. Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in U.S. Post Hospital, at
Louisville Ky. on the 3^d day of June 1865, by
 reason of Cerebral Meningitis

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots		<div>MONEY.</div> <div>Specie</div> <div>Notes.....</div>		<div>\$</div> <div>\$</div>
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses		Pairs socks.....				
Sable frocks.....		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U.S. Post Hospital Louisville Ky.

DATE: December 12th / 65

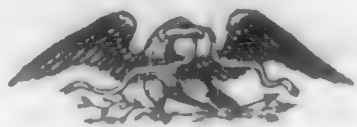
[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Chas. J. Barker
Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding the Company

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

County

Washington

I, *Ving Gnaul* born in *Washington D*

in the State of *Ky* aged *18* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *31st* day of *May* 186*5*;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Ving Gnaul*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *31st* day of *May* 186*5* *Ving Gnaul* his mark

Before *G. M. Mack*

Capt & Prov Mar 54 1st Ky
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gnaul*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *12 1/2* eyes, *12 1/2* hair, *12 1/2* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

G. M. Mack

Prov Mar 8 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *31* day of *May* 186*5*.

G. M. Mack

Prov Mar 8 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186*5*, at

May 1862
Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5518316*
2 *5517652*
3 *5523453*
4 *5523604*
5 *5523753*
6 *9129013*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Co 121 U S C Inf

01951390 P O M M
04.1930216

L Ballouy & Co

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Gray

....., Co. *✓*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mason Co Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 31, 1864.*
* *Mus. Ind Jan 9 '65*

Where *Maysville, Ky.*

* *Greenup Co Ky.*
By whom *Capt E H Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

* *Capt W C Ginn*

Remarks:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gray
Art. G, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. "C", 121st I. Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rochester

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Grey

Put, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Credited to Mason Co,
9 Dist. Ky,

Book mark :

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gray
1st, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Where *Mayville, N.Y.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 9*, 1865.

Where *Greensburg, N.Y.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *C. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gray
Pat, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.30 for C. & G. &

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. Anderson

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Gray
Priv, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky Nov 18, 186*5*.
 Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *18* ^{*56*}/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*56*}/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due US for ord lost*
Tompson .08, for CB & G
Equipage / canteen .65.

Book mark : _____

A to Allen

874
Gray, Edward

Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518715
 2 5518849
 3 5524451
 4 5524765

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D 121 USC Inf

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Grey

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co I 121 US I., Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865

When enlisted 20 Jan, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 2 Jan, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died at Covington Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Grey
Pvt., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Jan., 20*, 186*6*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan., 21*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Georgetown, Ky*

.....

Book mark :

C. Williams

Cy | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gray

B, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Manassas Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Greenup Ky*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Covington*

Ky. Dec. 9, 1865

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

G. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gray
Pl, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Nov. 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *(Died)*
See Organization Roll

Book mark: _____

B. H. H. H.
 Copyist.

815

Gray

Erwin

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

816

Gray, Jacob John
or.

Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516561	26
2	5519850	27
3	5520290	28
4	5520620	29
5	9128069	30
6	43135944	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jack Gray

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Whizman Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 17*, 1864.

Where *Bowling Green*

By whom *Capt Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease in*
quarantine in Bowling Green
Ky Oct 23 1864

De aduit

A 13 H.A. Inscr

Jack Gray

Appears with rank of PS on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. colored
Recruits forwarded for 13 Regt,

U.S. colored H. Army Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 5 36/100

Date of first muster Oct 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New Recruit
Christian Co. owed service
to W B. Gray

Book mark : _____

S. C. W. W.

G | 13th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Jack Gray
 1st, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for.....to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....Oct. 17, 1864.

Where.....Bowling Green, Ky

Period.....3 years.

Mustered in:

When.....Oct. 17, 1864.

Where.....Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in Quarters at
 Bowling Green Ky of disease Oct. 25. 64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 4605, 2nd, Sept 11/64

(3586)

N. T. Hughes

Copyist.

G. V. B. M. O. G. **U.S.C.T.**
John Gray
Priv, Co. *A*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Oct. 25. 65*

FROM SECOND ADJUSTMENT WILL:

Book mark:

M. T. Hughes

G 113 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Jack Grey

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-
ments of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded

Co. A, 13 for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y* Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *O. Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *O. Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Went at Bowling Green*

Ky. of disease Oct. 25/64.

Book mark:

ly | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Gray
Priv, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at B. Green of
Disease Oct 25, 64

Book mark: *4605, 2 and Sept 11/67*
V 66, P. 77. 69

(361)

M. D. Hughes
 Copyist.

Gray Jack
P. Co. A., **13** *Reg't* **U.S.C.H.A.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

1.21
Jack Gray, Private

Late of Company "A"

18th Reg't of *U S V C A*

Volunteers, who died at *Bowling Green Ky*

on the *25th* day of *October* 186*4*

176
17
1861

Inventory of the effects of Jack Gray late
a Private of Captain Robert A. Suter's Company "B" of
the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of October 1864, at Bowling Green Ky
in Company _____, 13th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at
Bowling Green Ky on the 25th day of October 1864, by
reason of P. Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteen</u>	1
Forage Caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ _____
				Notes.....	\$ _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jack Gray Private Co. B, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Captain J. A. Suter at Smithland Ky
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Smithland Ky

DATE: January 2^d 1865

A. G. O. No. 1041

Robert A. Suter
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 10" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jack Gray Co. "A"
13th Reg't of P S 6166

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl Oct 25" 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

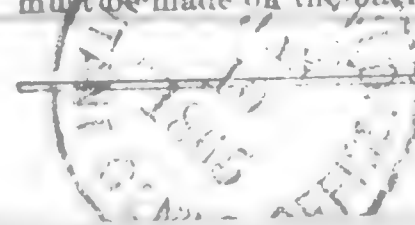
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instances of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



1865
1865

I certify, on honor, that Jack Gray, a Private of
 Captain J. A. Suter Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. & A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Christian Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky
 by Capt A. B. Horton, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 17th day of October, 1864 at
Bowling Green Ky, by Capt A. B. Horton; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A. C. Ord Oct 25th 1864 see Inventory 781
 The said Jack Gray Private was last paid by Paymaster
Enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
 has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 17th day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 2nd day
 of January, 1865.

James W. Miller

Capt.

Commanding Company.

James J. Jones
Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-16829	26
2	55-15829	27
3	55-21483	28
4	55-21637	29
5	55-21817	30
6	55-21967	31
7	9128346	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
John Gray
 _____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Arkansas*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Radical City*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Trigg Co 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

61 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Taylor

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gray
P, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Apr 30* , 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 4* , 186 *5*.

Where *Pactueak Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4* , 186 *5*.

Where *Pactueak Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

John H. H. H.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gray
On _____, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *1*^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *berly Equi-*
page.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty recd.*
Dues first installment
bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Van Hook
 (358) Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gray
John Gray, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *Co's Equipage*
not paid last month.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due first instal-*
ment County \$ 100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Hook

(358)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Gray
C. G., Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lewisville Ky, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.
 Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1 ^{*00*} 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100 ^{*00*} 100; due \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(361) *Wm. H. Hinton* Copyist.

Gray, John

P, Co. 13 Reg't W.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gray of Briggs Camp, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Randolph the 4th day of Feb'y 1865

Witness: E R Branshan

John Gray
Volunteered at Randolph
Feb'y 4th 1865
By James H. Morgan
Comdr. 1st Regt. N.Y. Col.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Secedates & Trigg Co.
 I, John Morgan born in Kentucky
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 4th day of July 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Gray of Trigg Co Ky
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky his
 this 4th day of July 1865 John X Gray
 Before Capt & Pro Marshal (Mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Gray
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of July 1865.

John X Morgan
Capt & Pro Marshal Mustering Officer.
Letlist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
13th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 4th day of July 1865 at Paducah Ky

Capt & Pro Marshal
Letlist Ky

878

Gray Peter
Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

Gray, Samuel
Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5515721	26	
2	5516731	27	
3	5520693	28	
4	5520843	29	
5	5521073	30	
6	5521383	31	
7	9128148	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB V 10 P 335

See also

AP 341862.

S 809 534 Pomona R.

S-891036 Alert

Ballan's

13 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Gray
 _____, Co. *12*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Ligon Co Ky*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 20*, 186*5*.
 Where *Sadler Ky*
 By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Did of duty at Smithland Ky from 1st Feb 65 to mounting and firing statements forward d July 6 1865*

Deedrich

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gray
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born *Lyon Co. Ky*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 20, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20, 1865.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lyon Co. 1st Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gray

Out., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$40.00 first installment Gov't bounty.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gray

Co. B, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40, first installment Gov't bounty

Book mark :

Falconer

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gray

Det., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Smith-*
land, Ky., June 1, '65.

Book mark :

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Grey

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized* forwarded

as *Co. B.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Sam'l Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born *Syon, Mo., Ky.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Died Jan 1/65.*

Final statement given.

Book mark:

Wagner

J

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gray

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to ~~Nov 18, 186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 1, '65;
Smithland, Ky. Dys-
entery.Book mark: 150, 285. U1546 26, '73
(over)

(361)

Zalman

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5521383

1891 *

150, 385-Pension.

See F. B. E. B. V. 100, 335.

Gray, Samuel
 P. B. 13 Reg't W. C. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Samuel Gray of Lyon Co Ky desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 24 day of May 1865

Witness:

J. M. Gilliland

Samuel his Gray
Rank

By

Capt. Geo. W. Morgan

For Major, 1st dist. Ky

Vol. at

Paducah

1865

Samuel Gray

No. 2000-1000

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Recredited to
 I, Samuel Gray born in Lyon Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged 34 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 20 day of January 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Gray, of Lyon Co. Ky.
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paddock Ky.
 this 20 day of Jan 1865 } Samuel H. Gray
 Before Capt Geo H. Morgan } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Saml. Gray,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dk eyes, dk hair, dk com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jan 1865

Geo H Morgan
 Capt. Geo H Morgan Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
13 Regiment of U.S.C. Colored Reg Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jan 1865 at Paddock Ky

Capt Geo H Morgan
1st Dist of Ky

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*First Samuel Gray Co B**13* Reg't of *W. G. C. Co.*

VOLUNTEERS.

And June 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office
May 20th 1873.

The Muster-Roll of 'B' Co.
15th U. S. Col^d Arty. (Heavy) for
March & April 1865 reports Private
Samuel Gray of that Company "Present
for duty" — The Muster-Roll for May
& June is not on file — and the Muster
- Roll of the Co. reports that he died
January 1st 1865.

The Soldier's Final Statement
however, reports that he died June 1st
1865.

The latter date — (June 1st 1865)
is held to be correct, and the Company
Rolls will be amended accordingly —

Thomas M. Vincent
213, 10

336 Assistant Adjutant General.
Filed, 6.11.

See letter to 2d. and
of May 28th 1873

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 8th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Gray a Private of
 Captain Geo. E. Fitch Company (B.) of the 13th Regiment of 30th Col. Cal.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, (born in Calhoun Co., Ky., State
 of Kentucky, aged 34 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,
Fair eyes, Fair hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Smithland Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 20th day
 of January, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1865), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from
Dysentery June 1st 1865

The said Samuel Gray was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 48 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to A. G. Jones, H. C. V., **SUTLERS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky., this 20th day
 of June, 1865.

Will H. McSorree
1st Lt Battery D. 13th U.S. Cavalry
 Commanding Company

Gray, Samuel

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518628	26
2	5517673	27
3	5524364	28
4	5525526	29
5	5524678	30
6	9129730	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 USC def

D. 1324109. Pomme
D. 2300140 Poru.

L Ballard

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gray
 _____, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Massachusetts*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 186*5*

Where *Massville Ky*

By whom *Rec'd Capt*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: */*

E. H. [unclear]

L

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Grey

Phila., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865

When enlisted 30 Apr, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years

When mustered in 2 May, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co.
Ky Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

7 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gray
Priv., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,
 from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *April 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 2*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:

*Credited to Major Co.,
 9 Dist. Reg't*

Book mark :

G. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Brown
Co. 13, Co. 13, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Maesville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 2*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

Samuel Brown
 Copy.

G. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Amuel Gray
R., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:.....

(358)

C. H. Hall
 Copyist.

G. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Gray
Co. 1st, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Winnville Ky Nov. 18, 186*5*.
Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.
Last paid to *Jan 11 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *96* ^{*8.5*}/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*0*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100
Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

.....
Samuel Gray
(361) Copyist.

821
Grayson, Charles
Co & 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Grayson	30 Charles.
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

022

Great Josephus The

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519306	26
2	5518961	27
3	5525146	28
4	5525295	29
5	5525435	30
6	9129445	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also B 72 USC Inf

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josephus The Great
 , Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bedford Co. Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Overington Ky*

By whom *Wm. S. Mitchell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Josephus The Great

Pri, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 US 6 Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 11, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1865.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Kinton Co,

Sub Dist 1 C Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. M. Muehlen

(342)

Copyist.

Ug | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Josephus The Great
Pvt., Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Covington Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Covington Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Leger

B

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Josephus The Great
Pot, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 USC I*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*:

When enlisted *Jan 11*, 186*5*:

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 11*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Kenton Co 6 Dist
Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Josephus The Great
Plt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

TEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Josephus The Great
Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48*^{*37*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. J. G. 25

 Copyist.

823

*Green, Agon*Co *H*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518475	26
2	5517671	27
3	5523895	28
4	5524055	29
5	5524202	30
6	9129153	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *F 121 USC Inf.*

8,050,887 P.O. m.m.
A. 2309158 P.O. Rita
J 2309129 P.O. aff

L Dallan 4r

W. J. 158

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Claron Green

Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Dark

Where born Campbell Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Piloton Ky

By whom J. G. Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Green
Bt, Co. *N*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. F, 121st U.S. Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky. June 29, 1865.*

When enlisted *May 30, 1865.*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5, 1865.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Recorder

F | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levon Green
Privt., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks: *Ordered to the Co. of 90th Reg't*

Book mark :

G | *B H A* | **U.S.C.T.**

Armon Gillen
Put, Co. *26*, *B* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H A*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Pikeston Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Mumpshury Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. H. Mumpshury

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel
Pr, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
 for *Company Muster Roll*
July-Aug, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Monick
 (358) Copyist.

4 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harmon Green

Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *24 86* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *1044/82*

[Signature]

Green Aaron

Co. *13* Reg't *U.S. 67th*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>(</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fredman's Hospital
Lynchburg, Va.
March 31st 1867.

At 13/11/1867 A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
Charge Fredman in Hospital & Quarters
Lynchburg, Va.

Monthly Report of Institute Discharged
Soldiers & their families, who have
been treated in Fredman's Hospital
at Lynchburg Dist. of Va. for the month
ending March 31st 1867

Rece. Aaron.

1400 800 1000



Wm. L. L. L. L. L.

Respectfully
to the Major General
in Charge of Chain
Sergeant R. S. L.

L. A. Edwards.

Quartermaster J. S. L.
Chief Medical Officer.
Office C. S. L.
Sergeant R. S. L.
April 1867

Monthly Report of Destitute Discharged Soldiers & their Families, who have been treated in Freedmen's Hospital at Lynchburg, Dist. of Virginia for the month ending March 31st, 1867.

[illegible]

I certify that the above report is correct.
A.B. Kinney

A.B. Kinney A.A. Surg. U.S.A.
 Charge Freedmen in Hospital & Quarters
 Lynchburg, Va.

024
Green, Barney

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518629	26
2	5517674	27
3	5524365	28
4	5524613	29
5	5519605	30
6	5519609	31
7	5524767	32
8	9129731	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also E 121 USC Inf

A | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Barney Green
 _____, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bath Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Massville Ky*

By whom *L. G. Drake*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted from
Oregon Station Ky
July 10/65

E. A. Thompson

G

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barney Green

Ind., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 US 6 Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

When enlisted 30 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 6 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Bath Co,

9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Danny Green

Crist, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *April 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 6*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

*Credited to Bath Co.
9 Dist, Ky.*

Book mark :

G. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barney Green

Co. 1, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *June 30*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 30*, 186*7*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 6*, 186*7*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due up for b. & g. C.*

g. & c.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Barney Green

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barnes Green

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Went to
Camp Nelson's July
10, 1865*

TEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. H. Hoff

(358)

Copyist.

G 13 Harty U.S.C.T.

Barney Green

Co. D 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 30*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *July 10*, 1865.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Reported absent without leave up to the date 30 Aug/65.*

Book mark: _____

Steward

G 13 Harty U.S.C.T.

Barney Green
Priv. Co. 43 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 16*, 1865.

Deserted :

When _____, 186

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Steward Copyright.

G. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barnes Green
Regt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Dec. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Muster Pay* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*
at Camp Nelson Ky
July 10" 1865

Book mark : _____

(361)

B. H. Galt
 Copyist.

Co. B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-16834	26
2	55-16379	27
3	55-21642	28
4	55-21822	29
5	55-21970	30
6	9128446	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 429009

S 1405952 P.O. Mmm

S 1475903 P.O. aff-

L Ballantyne & Co

C | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Green

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Linton, Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Corbinville Ky*

By whom *Capt Tomack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dead

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded *organized*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 2 1865

Where born *Nelson, Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865

Where enlisted *Fairville, Ky,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 8 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865

Where mustered in *Fairville*

Bounty paid *\$none* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Unknown*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B Taylor

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 31, 1865.

Where born

Nelson Co., Ky

Age *23* y'rs; occupation

farmer

When enlisted

May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted

Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Complexion

black

; height

5 ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in

May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in

Louisville.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Nelson Co., 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Green
Pr, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* for *Eq. Equip-*
page

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty rec'd.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Gausman

(858)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Green
Dr, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* for *col Equipage*
not paid last muster,

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Jan H. Green

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Green
It, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *60* ^{*71*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

Wm. Andrew

Green, David

Co *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518637	26
2	5517682	27
3	5524373	28
4	5524534	29
5	5524686	30
6	9129739	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *D 121 USC Inf*

Y | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

David Green

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Mason Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 20*, 186*5*

Where *Maysville Ky.*

By whom *L. B. Day*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

L. B. Day

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Green

Am, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865

When enlisted 20 Jan, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 21 Jan, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Bath Co
7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Green

Print, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan, 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan, 21*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:

*Credited to Bath Co,
9 Dist, Ky*

Book mark :

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Green

Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

C. G. Hoff
Coptest.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. David Green

Pl., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

S. J. Wall
Copyist.

G. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Green

C., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Louisville, Ky. Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *14* ^{*10*}₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*0*}₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. J. [Signature]

(361)

Copyist.

027
Green, Edner or Ebner

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-16948

2 55-17303

3 55-23043

4 55-23253

5 9128797

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edner Green
 Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck*; hair *Beck*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Barro All*

By whom *2 Dist. All*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

113 Harty | **U.S.C.T.**

Edner Egeen

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *113* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865

Where born *Missouri*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cairo, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Uniontown*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist. Ohio*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edner Egeen

G | *13 Arty* | **U.S.C.T**

Ebner Green

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated
Columbus, Ohio Apr 23, 1863

Where born *Maryland*

Age *33* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Apr 4*, 1863.

Where *Cin. O.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted from 2 Dist Ohio*

Book mark:

W.S. Thompson

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edgar Green

Sgt., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Chautauq Ill.*

Period *1* years

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Unknown*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt to Apr*

25" 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edner Green

Prst., Co. A., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Nov. 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 1865.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*2*^{*42*}₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for one*
Screw Driver Cone Wrench
one Pumpin one Wiper!
Spring Vice! Ball Screw!
Cone 7/8" etc

Book mark:

(361)

J. L. Linder
Copyist.

828

*Green, George*Co *C*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/6835	26
2	55/6381	27
3	55-21643	28
4	55-21823	29
5	55-21971	30
6	9128447	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RP394740

1044154 000000

8.2300923. P.O. Rev.

Ballard

C | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Green

C, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Sulphur

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Meade Kentucky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 31

, 186*3*.

Where

Meadeville Ky

By whom

Capt. Venable

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Green

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1865

Where born *Mead, Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Unknown*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B Taylor
Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Green
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., May 31, 1865.

Where born *Meade Co., Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 31, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 31, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Meade Co., Dist., Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Green
Pl, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty recd.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(858)

Gustavson
 Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Green
Pl, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(358)

Wm Austin

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Green
Co. B, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lansville Ky, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.
 Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*
 Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*15 71/100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*
 Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

Jan Hunter
 (361) Copyist.

629
Green, George

Co K 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517684
2 5518144
3 5524836
4 5524978
5 9129304

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

G. 121. U.S. P.S.

A. 8384 92 P.a. off
S. 1537327 P.O. off
S. 2029344 P.O. m m
P2300085 P.O. Rtr
MS. 1218189

L Ballou & Co

H | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George H. Davis
 _____, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186*5*

Where *Parisville Ky*

By whom *Capt Knapp*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

7 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
George Green
Private, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *1st*

Remarks:

Credited to Madison Co,
Dick Ky

Book mark :

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Greene
Art, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G, 121*

Roll dated *Camp Mena, Ky. June 23, 1865*

When enlisted *May 29, 1865*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5, 1865*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Recorder

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Green

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where

Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where

Greensburg Ky

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121
U.S.C.T.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(3586)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Greene

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 36 84 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Stoppage C. & G. E. lost
12 cents.

Book mark: _____

Galligan

(361)

Copyist.

Green, George

Co *L*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5519261*
 2 *5518965*
 3 *5525101*
 4 *5525250*
 5 *5525400*
 6 *9129443*

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also *672 USC Inf*

S1160950 P.O. off
S1164305 P.O. run

S-2086979 P.O. and (P.O. + O

P2910250 and W.D.

O2936828 and W.D.

S2961443 and W.D.

L Ballanfy 4r

11/11/11

G. Green | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Green
 _____, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

By whom _____; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Drafted 9th Dist
 Ky*

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Green
Corp, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted / years.

When mustered in Nov 1, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Corp since June 23/65
9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

A. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Green
Corp, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 usct*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*L*.

When enlisted, 186 ..

Period for which enlisted / years.

When mustered in *Nov 1*, 186 *L*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

9 Dist. Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. Henderson
 Copyist.

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Green
Cospl, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
 for *To June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When _____, 186 ____.

Where _____

Period */* years _____

Mustered in:
 When *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Updtd Cospl June 23/65*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____
Leaves

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Green
Cmp, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left Corp June 28/65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Green
Cope, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13* ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *App'td Cope Sep 28/65*

Book mark : _____

Leger
 (361) Copyist.

Co *B*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-16472	26
2	55-19778	27
3	55-19915	28
4	55-20055	29
5	55-20210	30
6	55-20384	31
7	55-20529	32
8	9127994	33
9	43135948	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

1942550-Po aff
 S. 1057225 P.O. Aff. Ret.
 S. 1056853 P.O. Aff.
 S. 2630126 P.O. Ret.

2 Ballary & v

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 3 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

; term

- y'rs

Remarks :

Dear Sir,

4 | 13 H. A. Inset

Henry Green

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored
Recruits forwarded for 13 Regt.

U. S. Colored H. Artillery Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky., Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Hart Co Ky.

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Oct 20, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New Recruit.
Hart Co. owed Service
To W. S. Green

Book mark : _____

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Carroll Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

Where born *Earl Ky.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *O. Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk* hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *O. Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

13 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Green
Law, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*4*

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 20*, 186*4*

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. A. Hughes
 Copyist.

4 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Green
Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40 first installment
of Gov. Bounty

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Hughes
 Copyist.

Ly | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green
Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. G. Hughes

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Green

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*95*}/_{*100*} for *by G.E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Green

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st Installment*
Govt Provi. \$100

FILED ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

N. J. Hughes
Copyist.

4 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Green
But, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *45*^{*95*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : *245-616*

(861)

W. G. Hughes
 Copyist.

Green, Isaac
Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518319	26
2	5523454	27
3	5523605	28
4	6523823	29
5	9129015	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB. V. 10. P. 138

See also 6 121 USC Inf

G

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

Co. 2, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk; hair Blk

Where born

Buch Co Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mustered Jan 21 '65- Oct 1, 1864.

Where

* Greensburg Ky, Mayville Ky.

By whom

Capt E. H. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* Capt W. C. Grier

Rec'd at Louisville

Nov 15 '65

Beck

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green
Pvt., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. C, 121st U.S. Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *Oct 1.*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan. 21*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rocheater

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green
Pvt., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1864

Where *Mayville, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 21*, 1865.

Where *Gaumnseeburg, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

W. Anderson
 Copyist.

Lt 134 Artillery U.S.C.
James Green
Pri, Co. G, 13 Reg't USC Artillery

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Ballard

(358)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

Pri, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *39 94* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died Nov 16, 1865, at Louisville, Ky, since completion of rolls. Final statements forwarded. Due U.S. for Ord. 08.*

Book mark: *V142, P62, 72, V245, P7, 77.*

A W Allen

(361)

Copyist.

Green Isaac

O, Co. G, 13 Reg't 26th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 506

JAN. 16

5523823

1891

*Died Nov 14/65 E BV 10
P 138.*

Isaac Green
Priv. G. 13. U. S. C. H. H.
Nov. 14. 65.
P. H. Louisville Ky

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Effects

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Isaac Green

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Range 39 Grave No 141

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

*Private Co. G. 13th U.S. Art
Mayville Ky.*

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . . .

Cause of death

Inflammation of Lungs

Age of the deceased

53 years

Nativity

Kentucky

References and remarks

*Inventory. Duplicate Final Statement &
Description Roll forwarded to A.G.O. U.S.A.*

Date of death and burial

Nov. 14th 1865 Nov 14th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

*Eastern Cemetery.**Made out but
not sent*

Memoranda:

*Effects:**1 Knapsack**1 Overcoat**1 woolen Blanket**4 P. Drawers**2 Shirts**Effects turned over to a Council of Administration
April 10th 1866. Receipt on file.*

A.G.O. Mch 27th 1866
 Recd List sent 2nd Aug
 M.

also. Oct. 18th 66
 Inv of effects, P.C
 of adms & P.M
 sent for \$1.95¹⁰⁰ sent
 2nd Auditor
 R.B.C

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Green

13th Reg't of U.S. M.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sgt's General's Office
 Washington D.C. May 22nd 1862

In answer to roll of 13th U.S. M.A. (M.A.) returns the date of death of Private Isaac Green—Nov. 16th 1865, his final statement Nov. 14th 1865, to be correct in the statement to be made to the Auditor & will be amended accordingly.

Thma M. G. present

Sgt's General

A. Noted
 H.M.

See letter of June 7th
 18.72 to Second Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mch 27th 66

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2nd Aug.

Ind. H.
 1866

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Green a Private of
 Captain W. C. Porter's Company (2) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mass. Art., born in Thomson Co. State
 of Kentucky, aged 53 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Salesman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Mayville Ky. Oct 1st 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Greenupburg Ky., on the twenty first day
 of January, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the service
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.
Died in U. S. Post Hospital. Louisville Ky.
November 14th 1865. of Inflammation of the lungs.

The said Isaac Green was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Holloway to include the thirtieth day of June, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty three 71 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: U. S. for 1 Tompin 08 cts.
also received \$100.00 Bounty.
 _____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky this 14th day of November, 1865.

Chas. H. Brown
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company
in charge of Post Hospital.

833

Green, Isaac

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/7655	26
2	5523605	27
3	5523756	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 USC Inf

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fern

Quir, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 21*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

*Credited to Bath Co.,
Ind. Ky.*

Book mark :

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green
Put., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. Anderson
 Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

Priv, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *39 94* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due US for ord lost*
Tombison .08. Died Nov 15,
1865, since completion of
rolls. Final statement fur-
nished.

Book mark: *143.418*

A W Allen

Green, Jim

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516831
2 5516371
3 5521639
4 5521819
5 5521968
6 9128443

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S 610735 P.O. agd

A.1202270 P.O. Retel

D.2303213 P.O. Retel

L Ballard 4v

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 7 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes *Black*; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When March 9, 1865.

Where

By whom Robert L. Tomack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :

(383g)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Green
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., May 31, 1865.

Where born *Nelson Co., Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 31, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *May 31, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Nelson Co. 4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

49 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Green
10th, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty recd.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Van Hook

(858)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Green
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forward

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born *Nelson, Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$*None* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Unknown*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks :

Book mark :

B Taylor
Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Green
Pr, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

James H. ...
 (358) Copyist.

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Green
Co. B, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Smithville Ky Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *36* ⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *V 247 P 55 77*

1145.316

W. H. H. H. H.

(361)

Copyist.

Green Jim
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't *US 67*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
f the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
2.—A: enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
utant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
ents as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amir Green..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am..... 24..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.....
the 31 day of May 1865

Witness:

W. E. Riddick

Amir Green
with

13 Ky Co

~~13 Ky Co~~

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
on or 31st 1865
By Col J. M. Thomas
and
Asst Commr of 20th Ky

Amir Green
No. 65

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

Mustering Officer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Orin Green born in Nelson
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 31 day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Orin Green
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 31st day of May 1865

Before George W. Marshall
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Orin Green,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 1910 eyes, 1910 hair, 1910 com-
plexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

George W. Marshall
Capt & Co Mar 5 Dis by
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1865

George W. Marshall
Capt & Co Mar 5 Dis by

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

Green, Jim
Co M, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518791	26
2	5518971	27
3	5525594	28
4	5525741	29
5	5525882	30
6	9129589	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *E 72 U.S. 6, Inf*

S. 1741797 P.O. Wm.

D. 2822404 And W.D.

D. 2832102 And W.D.

L. Ballantyne & Co.

St. Louis, Mo.

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Jim Speer
 , Co. *M* 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Yel.*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Ballston Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Lexington Ky*

By whom *Wm. Mitchell*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

G. H. Apperson

L

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jim Green

Pvt

Co. M

13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

June 23 to 30

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 13

, 1865.

Where

Covington Ky

Period

3

years

Mustered in:

When

Apr 13

, 1865.

Where

Covington Ky

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Due US for C & G \$1.60

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Abbott

(5586)

Copyright.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Green
Pvt, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 72 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *- Apl 13*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apl 13*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to*
Ballatin Co. S.D. & 6th
Ky

Book mark : *D- 1136 Ky*

(342)

J. M. Mendenhall
 Copyist.

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jim Green
Pot

Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

72 USC I

Roll dated

July 3, 1865

When enlisted

April 13, 1865

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

April 13, 1865

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

M

Remarks:

65 ist Ky Gallatin
60 Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J H Underwood

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Green

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{60}{100}$ for C & G E lost

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

E

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jim Green

Pr, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *61* ^{*45*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *D 1136 Ky*

Cotton

Green, Jim

P, Co. *M*, **13** **U.S.C.H.A.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C. 9th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that

was enlisted at Covington Ky,
April 13, 1865, and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "M", 13th
U.S.C. Art. (Ky) April 13, 1865,

S. F. Roemer

Asst. Adj't General.

W. H. A.

No.

1136

APPLICATION OF

Lewis Day

OF

Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named

Jim Green

enlisted

April 13th 1865

in Co.

"M" 13th Artillery Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received

January 19 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

W. S. Haviland
Cynthiana Ky

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Lewis Day
Cynthiana Ky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

No. _____

CLAIM OF

Lewis Day

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Jim Green
I, *Lewis Day*a resident of *near Cynthiana* County of *Harrison*State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave *Jim Green*enlisted *April 13th* 186*5*, at *Covington Ky* by *Major**Henry A. Mitchel* in the *13th Artillery* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *"M"*

certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany

this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *By being Born and raised my property*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December 10 186*6*

Lewis Day

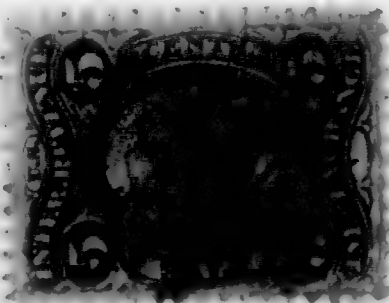
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Lewis Day*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public*
this *10* day of *December* 186*6*

*J. S. Welch**NOTE*

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Harrison } ss.

We James Stump and George Reneker each of law-

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Lewis Day

..... of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 13th day of April

1865., the lawful owner of the slave named Jim Green; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. James Stump

George Reneker

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of

Harrison State of Kentucky, this the 10 day of December 1866.

J S Wilkes
NPHC



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Harrison } ss.

We James Stump and Caleb Walton & George Reneker loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the city of Cynthiana

in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Lewis Day

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

James Stump
Walton
George Reneker

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of

Harrison State of Kentucky, this the 10 day of December 1866.

J S Wilkes
NPHC



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Cynthiana County of Harrison State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

W L Haviland of Cynthiana who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

James Stump

The owner signs here.

50 CENT STAMP.

George Reneker

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Lewis Day



State of Kentucky County of Harrison } ss.

Before the undersigned authority, within and for said County personally came Lewis Day, to me well known, and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney, for the purposes therein expressed, witness my hand this 10 day of December 1866

J S Wilkes
NPHC

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, October 8, 1866.

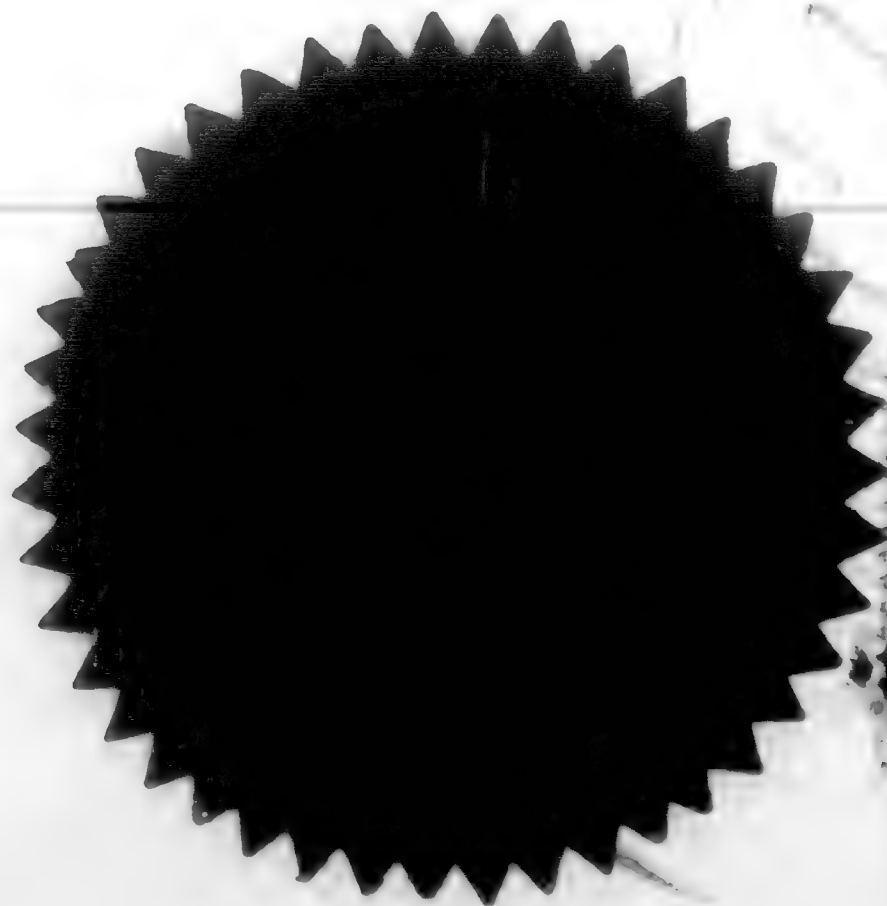
I hereby certify, that it appears from the Vb. S. Muster-
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Jim Green
 was enrolled on the 13th day of April, 1865, at
Covington Ky, by Maj Mitchell,
 and mustered into the Vb. S. service on the 13-day of April
 1865, at Covington Ky, by Maj Mitchell
 to serve Three years. Said Jim Green
 is described as follows: Age, _____ eyes, _____ hair,
 _____ complexion, _____ height and is reported
 as having been assigned to Company
No 13th U. S. Artillery

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

8-day of October, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



B- R- Co M 13th Art

Wm. Joseph

W 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518147	26
2	5517685	27
3	5524839	28
4	5524981	29
5	9129307	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *E 12 / U S C Inf*

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Green
 _____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Marion Ky*

By whom *Capt. Galt*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Green
Art. Co.

, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co. E, 121

Roll dated

Camp Sherman, Ky, June 23, 1865

When enlisted

Apr 20, 1865

Period for which enlisted

3

years.

When mustered in

May 1, 1865

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Redwiter

J | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Green
Out, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *April 20*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Credited to Hann Co,
of Dist. Ky

Book mark :

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Green

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 20, 1865.

Where

Maysville Ky.

Period

3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When

May 1, 1865.

Where

Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transfd from 121 U.S.C.I.
1st installment of bounty due

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Greene

Pvt, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *2* ^{*36*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stoppage C. & G. E. lost*
12 cents.

Book mark: _____

Galligan

(361)

Copyist.

851

Green, Joseph

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5519308
- 2 5518963
- 3 5525148
- 4 5525297
- 5 5525437
- 6 9129447
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also B 72 USC Inf

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Green
 _____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Negro*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Wool*

Where born *Highland Co. Ohio*

Occupation *Wagon Maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 22*, 186*2*

Where *Hillsborough*

By whom *Cap. Massey*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. Lipscomb

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Green

Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 U.S. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865

When enlisted Mich 22, 1865

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Mich 22, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: CC Sub Dist

C Dist Ohio - Amb deposits
 Under G.O. 305 A.G.O., Dec 27/64 \$ 170
 Amb drawn Under Pa 6 Rem order 170
 Bal due on deposit 00

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Green
Pvt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 N.S.E.I.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *March 22*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *March 22*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

6 Dist Ohio

Book mark :

(342)

J. Underwood
 Copyist.

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Green
Pvt, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 22*, 186*5*.

Where *Hillsboro, O.*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 22*, 186*5*.

Where *Hillsboro, O.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Leger

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Green
Wt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for transportation from N. Chototville Ky to Covington Ky \$2.²⁴*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Lager

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Green
Pvt, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *never pd.*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ *14* ^{*86*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Due M.I. for transportation on Furlough \$2.24*

Book mark : _____

Leger
 (361) Copyist.

Green, Joseph
L, Co. *13*, Reg't *MS. 6th A*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph Green. Pot
Company & 13 2/3 6. A. H.
Mr Ellubrook

E.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 28th, 1876

Mr Ellubrook Vol. 1 C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Joseph Green, Pvt., Co. "S",
13th Reg't U. S. C. Art'y Hq. "Absent" (Cause not stated.)
 Muster Roll for July and August 1865. Please give
period of absence and sentence if tried

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 2^d, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of Joseph Green, Co. "S",
13th Reg't U. S. C. Art'y Hq.

Reg't and Co. Dec RRs furnish no evidence - Colloq
Reports July & August '65 - no information - Sept 30 '65
"Absent Sick" - Subsequent reports furnish no information -

(S)
D
K

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 28th, 1876

Mr Ellersbrook & Co. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Joseph Green, Pvt., Co. "S",
13th Reg't U. S. C. Artillery, "Absent" (Cause not stated.)
 Muster Roll for July and August 1865. Please give
period of absence and sentence if tried

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 2^d, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of Joseph Green, Co. "S",
13th Reg't U. S. C. Artillery

Reg't & Co. Dec. RRs furnish no evidence - Co. Major
Reports July & August '65 - no information - Sept 30th '65 -
"Absent Sick" - Subsequent reports furnish no information -

(S. D. K.)

838

Green, Joshua

Co *G*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-18312	26
2	55-17648	27
3	55-23455	28
4	55-23666	29
5	55-23748	30
6	9129016	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *A 121 US 6 Inf*

A. 2259535 ORR.
Headstone appln. checked.
-AK/mrc./9/24/41.

L. Ballany 40

11/22/41

✓

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Green

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

light

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Green

Occupation

carver

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 1

, 1864.

Where

Mustered Oct 1 '64

Greensboro Ky

By whom

Capt W C Green

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Green
Art. Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above.

from *Co. A, 12th U.S. Col'd Infy.*
Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky. June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Receptor

G 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Green
Pvt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *G*.

Remarks:

Credited to Mafon Co.
9 Dist Ky.

Book mark :

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Green
Reg't, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Greenupburg, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Greenupburg, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(8586)

W. Anderson
 Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Green
Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5. $\frac{49}{100}$* for *C. & G. &.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A Green

Priv, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *46* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U S CC + G Equipage*
1 knapsack 3.10, 1 haversack
95, 1 pr Great coat straps
12 = \$4.17.

Book mark: _____

A W Allen

Green, Sanford
 Co *H*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-18464
 2 55-17660
 3 55-23884
 4 53-24045
 5 53-19618
 6 55-19649
 7 55-24284
 8 9129142

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: 1016 C. J. 1887
 LB 21/730

See also B 121 USC Inf

P. 1085927 P. am
MS. 920095

L. Ballantyne

G

| 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Greene

Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Bath Co Ky

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 19

, 1864.

Where

Greensburg Ky

By whom

Capt. Green

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sanford Green
Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sgt, Co. *A*, 13th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above

from

to the organization named above
from *Co B, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy*
Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 186*5.*
Roll dated

Roll dated _____

Roll dated *Leamington, N.Y. June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864

Present or absent *Not stated*

• Company to which assigned

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

Prosector

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Green
Privt., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Nov 9*, 1864

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 20*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *Gle*

Remarks:

*Credited to Bath Co,
 of Dist, Ky*

Book mark :

G. 13th | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Green
Rt. Co. 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd *7th*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Murphy Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Murphy Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *387* *Co. Equipage* *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Muster

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Sanford Greene
Pl, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due US for Camp*
& Equipage 135

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Wmuel

I 13 *Harty* U.S.C.T.

Stanford Green

Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 30*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *Sept 7*, 1865.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Steward

G 13 Harty U.S.C.T.

L Green

Priv. Co. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 30*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Sept 7*, 1865.

Where *Camp Nelson*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Howard

G. V. H. A. | **U. S. C. T.**
Samra Green
Pr. Co. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Smithville Ky Nov 18, 186*5*.
 Muster-out to date _____, 186 _____.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *deserted Sept 9*
1865.

Book mark: *1016. CT 1867.*
213. 24/730

McCauley

840

Green, Lippin & Scip
Co Q, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517180	26	
2	5522299	27	
3	5522453	28	
4	9128517	29	
5		30	
6		31	1
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also B 120 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

_____, Co., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Eves

: hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

186 4

Where

By whom

; term

y'rs

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chipp Green

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *organized* forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nov 1 dated, 186 .

Where born *Henderson, Kentucky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Henderson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Quensboro, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Long. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Transferred from 120 Regt. U.S.C. Co. B.*

Book mark: *120 Regt.*

E. Taylor

1311a U.S.C.T

Lijah Green
Co. 2, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 44

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Has received no U.S.*
Bounty Transferred from
Co "B" 120 Regt U.S.C.S. June
23, 1865 Due 1st install
ment Govt. Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leggo

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scip Green
Pvt, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, *Nov 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *65*^{*19*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(361)

Scip Green
 Copyist.

Wm. Spencer

Co. E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518314
2 5517650
3 5523456
4 5523607
5 5523751
6 9129017

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A 121 US 6 Inf

8-828073-P.G. aff
A1454744 P.O. MAXM

Ballary &

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Green

....., Co. *G*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mason Co, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 8*, 1864.

Where *Mustered Oct 8 '64*
Greenville Ky

By whom *Capt W C Gna*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Green

Art, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. A, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Oct 8*, 1864

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 8*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark : *N. 1457. Ky*

Rochester

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Spencer Green
Privt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct. 8*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct. 8*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *Referred to Major Co.,*
9th Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Green

Pvt., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age Years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Greensburg, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *C. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

W. Anderson
Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Green
Pat, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.87* for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Green
Priv, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *(Nov 18)*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *2* ^{*19*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*19*}/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *N 1457 Ky*

a w Allen

Thomas

13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516991	26
2	5517357	27
3	5525085	28
4	5523248	29
5	9128839	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-657870 - ~~70~~ 2 and Ret.

A. 964095 - 2 and -

01922172. P091474

QMG Hstone 4-29-37 cmH

L Ballant 4r

4 Hstone 4r

g | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Green
Co. $\frac{7}{4}$, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Barton

By whom *Lr Bates* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

G | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T

Thomas Green

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated
*Gen. Dft. Rendez. for Mo, Apr 24, 1863*Where born *Mo.*Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer***Drafted and mustered in:**When *1863*, 186 .Where *Belton, Wis.*Period *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*Where credited *3 Dist. Wis.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.S. Thompson

Co 13 Harry | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized*

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry *Harry* Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1863

Where born *Missouri*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where enlisted *Prairie du Chien, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Prairie du Chien*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Miss. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green
Prst, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186*6*.

Where *Neotan*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 1*, 186*6*.

Where *Prairie du Chien*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green

Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Louisville Ky. April 1863*.

Muster-out to date *April 1863*.

Last paid to *June 3, 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *23⁶⁵* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(361)

L. J. J. J.
Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS

Ad Gray - mas

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

Mark

also

Gray Edward
Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	<i>See Gray Edward</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Grey, Edwin
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Grey, Brown & Brown

Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516733
2 5515645
3 5520770
4 5521385
5 9128150

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Corn Grey
 _____, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Deer Creek Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 20th*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt Hogan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Pneumo-*
nia at Smithland Ky
Jan'y 11. 1865. Inven-
tory and Final State-
ments forwarded, Jan'y
11. 1865

G | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ervin Gray

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Irigg Co. Ky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Yellow; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Irigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

G 1134. Hty | **U.S.C.T.**

Erwin Gray
Sgt., Co. *B*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Hty.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease at Smithland, Ky. Jan. 11, '65.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *133 013. B & B*

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ervin Grey

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

Geo. B.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Wm. (Nelson) June 23, 1866.

Where born

Trigg Co., Ky.

Age *33* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted

Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Grey; hair *Blk*

Complexion

Yellow; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in

Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

B

Remarks:

died Jan 11/65
Final statement given.

Book mark:

Wagner

9

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Erwin Gray

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 11, '65,
Smithland, Ky. Pneumonia.

Book mark: 255-147, '80.

(361)

72

Copyist.

Grey, Edwin

P, Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S.C.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ervin Grey of Trigg Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 33 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky. McBracken Co. the 20th day of Dec 1864

Witness: Geo. P. Howard

Ervin Grey

13M5476

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
December 20th 1864
By Capt J. H. Morgan
Co. 1st or Dist of Ky
13th and 14th Regt

170. Ervin Grey

James H. Morgan

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

*accredited to
Trigg Co.*

I, *Ervin Grey* born in *Trigg Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Three* years
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Seventieth* day of *December* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Ervin Grey, of Trigg Co. Ky.*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah, Ky.*

this *20th* day of *Decr.* 1864.

Before *Capt. John H. Morgan*

Ervin Grey
his mark *D*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

I M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ervin Grey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* com-
plexion, is *Five* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... *20th* day of *Decr.* 1864.

John H. Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Mustering Officer.
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment... in Company *B*
13th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Reg.) Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *December* 1864 at *Paducah, Ky.*

Capt. & Prov. Marshal

1st. Dist. of Ky.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Ervin Gray

Late of Company *B.*

13th Reg't of *U.S.C.H.A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Smithland*

on the *11th* day of *January* 186*3.*)

JUL 17 1861

Inventory of the effects of Corvin Grey late
a Private of Captain Wm Bolimer Company B. of
the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
the 20th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of December 1864, at Paducah Ky
in Company , 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Trigg County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, Yellow complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Smithland Kentucky on the 11th day of January 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia.

Season of _____

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses		Pairs socks.....				
Sable frocks.....		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				
				MONEY.	Specie	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Corvin Grey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Smithland Ky

DATE:

January 11th 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104)

Wm Bolimer

Capt 13th U.S. C.A.

Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 14" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

Private Edwin Gray Co B.
13th Reg't of U.S. Cold Art'y (N.Y.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 11" 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instruments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT
1865

Don
940

I certify, on honor, that Ervin Grey, a Private of
 Captain Wm Botimer's Company (B.) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Arty (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Trigg County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 33 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of December, 1864, at Paducah Ky
 by Capt J. H. Morgan, Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Ky for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 20th day of December, 1864, at
Paducah Ky, by Capt J. H. Morgan Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Ky; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(H.C. No. 1 July 11/1865. see Inventory etc)
 The said Private Ervin Grey, was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
 has pay due him from ^{Enlistment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty Six ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of his Enlistment,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Kentucky, this 11th day
 of January, 1865.

Wm Botimer

Capt-13th USCA

Commanding Company.

James H. Miller
Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-15644	26
2	55-16732	27
3	55-20694	28
4	53-20910	29
5	55-21384	30
6	9128149	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Grey

....., Co *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Caldwells, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 20*, 1864.

Where *Saducan Ky*

By whom *Chas Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged of Small
for on 21st and 22nd Ky
Feb 28. 1865. Invoices
of and Final State
ments forwarded. Mar
4. 1865*

Leadrich

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Grey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Baldwin Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Baldwin Co. 1st Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gray

Ent., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, first installment Gov't bounty

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Gray

Det., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 7 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Small
Pox at Smithland,
Ky., Feb. 28, 65. Inven-
tory and final
statement forward-
ed Mar. 4, 65.

Book mark:

Falcone

(358)

Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Grey

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *organized* forwarded *as 100, B.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, June 23, 1863.

Where born *Caldwell, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Ph*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Died Feb. 28/65.*

Final Statement given.

Book mark:

9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gray

Sgt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 28, '66;
Smithland, Ky. Small
for

Book mark: _____

Falconer

(361)

Copyist.

Grey, Peter

P. B. 13 Reg't W. C. H. A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. In cases of muster-in, the enlistment must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, John W. Grey, of Caldwell Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE THAT I AM 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: Radcliffe L. McCracken Co. the 20th day of Decr 1864

Witness: John W. Grey

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the document is visible through the paper.]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

[Handwritten notes and signatures on the right side of the document.]
 Volunteered at _____
 December 20th 1864
 By Radcliffe L. McCracken Co.
John W. Grey
John W. Grey

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Baldwell Co.
 I, Peter Grey born in Baldwell Co.
 in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Twentieth day of December 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Peter Grey of Baldwin Co. Ky.
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
 this 20th day of Decr. 1864.
 Before Capt. John H. Morgan

Peter Grey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

S. M. Bishop

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Grey
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Medium com-
 plexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Decr. 1864

John H. Morgan
 Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Mustered Officer.
 1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment. In Company B.
13th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Vol.) Volunteers, on the 20th day of December 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal

1st. Dist. of Ky.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .

*Peter Gray**Private* of Company *B-**/ 3rd* - Regiment of *U.S.C. Arty, Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death .**Feby. 27th - 1865.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Peter Gray*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B* Regiment: *13th*
 Arm: *U.S.C. Arty., Ky.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*From report of Surgeon Genl., U.S. A.
to the Pension Office, dated April 11, 1867,
on inquiry in case of Pvt. Erwin Grey of
Co. B - in pension claim No. 133,013.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

Feby. 27th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*At Post-Hospital, Smithland,
(Ky.) of variola.*

See G. 219 1/86 Pension Register.

J. M. Brown

Clerk.

(170)

(Jan. 22/86.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Peter Grey

Late of Company *B*

13th Reg't of *U.S.C. Arty Ky*

Volunteers, who died at *Smithland Ky*

on the *28th* day of *February* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Peter Grey late
 a Private of Captain Geo. E. Sutherland Company B of
 the 13th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Paducah Ky in the State of Kentucky on
 the 20th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 20th day of December 1864, at Paducah Ky
 in Company B, 13th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Calhoun Co in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
 high, Blond complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Smithland Ky on the 28th day of February 1865, by
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Peter Grey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. E. Sutherland
Capt. Batt. "B" 13th U.S. Art.
 Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

McK 16" 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Peter Gray

Co. B. 13 Reg't of U.S. Art'y Hq.

VOLUNTEERS.

Ord July 28" 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Grey, a Private of
 Captain Geo. C. Sutherland Company (D) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Artillery,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baldwell Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of December, 1864, at Paducah Ky
 by Capt. J. H. Morgan, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 26th day of December, 1864, at
Paducah Ky, by Capt. J. H. Morgan; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, having died at Smithland
Ky Feb 28th 1865. J. Small Pop.
 The said Private Peter Grey was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
 has pay due him from ^{enlistment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to twenty six (26) ¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 28th day
 of February, 1865.

Geo. C. Sutherland

Capt. Batty "B" 13th U.S. Artillery

Commanding Company.

Grey, Peter

Co *F*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516307
2 5516230
3 5517101
4 5523193
5 5523362
6 9128947

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

G

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter

Grey

Co. G

13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Spencer Co Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr 21

, 1865.

Where

Louisville Ky

By whom

Capt Womack;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted June 3 '65

Beck

Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Grey

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky April 21, 1865.

Where born *Spencer Co Ky*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *April 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Shelby Co 4th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

4 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Grey

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

D. R. Louisville Ky., May 6., 1865.

Where born *Spencer Ky.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *April 21, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 District Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

13th Mo Army U.S.A.
Peter Grey

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *13th* Reg't *U.S. Mo Army* Roll dated

Lump Nelson Ky June 23 1865

Where born *Spencer Co. Kentucky*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 21*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 21*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Deserted June 13th 1865*

Book mark:

J. Taylor
 Copyist.

G 139th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Petter *Gray*
Pt Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U.S. *Col'd*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21, 1865.*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years. **NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Mustered in:

When *Apr 21, 1865.*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Smith*
Camp, Ky. June 3rd 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

G | *15th Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter *Grey*
Ord., Co. *P*, *13* Reg't U. S. Cold *Arty*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

{ Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Smithland Ky June 3/65

Book mark : _____

J. J. J. J.
 Copyist.

Greyson, Charles

Co *E*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5518251*
 2 *5517656*
 3 *5523395*
 4 *5523546*
 5 *5523691*
 6 *9129014*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also *A 121 USG Inf*

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Grayson

G, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Greenupburg Ky.

By whom Capt W E Guin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. to
date from Oct 8 '64

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Greyson
Camp, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. C, 121 US Col'd Infy*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1865

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1865

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l. Oct. 1. 1864*

Book mark :

Proctor

G 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Greyson
Corpl, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *G*.

Remarks:

Credited to Nelson Co.,
9 Dist. Ky,
Appointed Corpl. Oct 1, 64,

Book mark :

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grayson
Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186*4*

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grayson
Capt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
 Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grayson
Capt, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16*^{*31*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appt Capt Oct 1, 1864.*

Due US for ord lost Simpson .08.

He has the difference of a private's pay

and noncommissioned officer's due him

from the 28 of Feb, 1865 (date when last

paid as the 121 US 68) to the 23 of

Book mark: *2225-1879* *over*

A W Allen

JAN. 16

5523691

1891

June 1865 (date of organization of the 13 (US C & A).

Grider, William M.

Co **13** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5515890	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William M. Grider

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Mar. 1, 1865:

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 1, 1865:

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLU; hair BLU

Complexion BLU; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar. 1, 1865:

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Logan Co. 3^d Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Cancelled on Roll

Book mark:

Hammer

Grider, William M.
P, Co. *13* Reg't *W.C.H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M. Grider desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE THAT I AM 22 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smithville Ky the 1st day of March 1865

Witness:

B. S. Kent

William M. Grider
mark

1865

Secretary

18th

Volunteer
1st March 1865
By Capt. J. B. Smith
Adj. Gen.

180

1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville
 I, William M. Grider born in Logan Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 1st day of March 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops

And I, William M. Grider
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
 this 7th day of March 1865 William M. Grider
 Before Leah J. G. Bawick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Bawick
Leah J. G. Bawick
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William M. Grider
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. The soldier has black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm. H. Bawick
Leah J. G. Bawick
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service March 1865

Wm. H. Bawick
Leah J. G. Bawick
 Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th
 Regiment of Co. H. 13th Volunteers, on the 7th day of March 1865 at Louisville Ky

Quadrangle
Co *Q*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517177	26
2	5522140	27
3	5522296	28
4	5522544	29
5	9128513	30
6	43151513	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lincoln
Quinn
 , Co. , 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
 Complexion *Light*
 Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*
 Where born *Lincoln*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 11*, 186*5*.
 Where *Chicago Ill*
 By whom *Cap James*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Dead*

Dead

13 N. A.

4

met

Lincoln Greig

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of *Detachment of US Col-
ored Substitute Recruits*

Roll dated

*Chicago, Ill. Mar 14, 1865.*Where born *Tenn*Age *23* years; occupation *laborer*When enlisted *Mar 14, 1865.*Where enlisted *Chicago, Ill.*For what period enlisted *2* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Mar 14, 1865.*Where mustered in *Chicago, Ill.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *27.98* *100*Date of first muster *186*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Ill., Cook Co**Chicago, 1 Dist. 32 sub Dist**Sub for Joseph Sherwin**Enrolled man.*

Book mark:

L. D. Mason

(356m)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lincoln Gried

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized* forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born *Dennesser*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 14*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Chicago, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mar 14*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Chicago, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cong. Dist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *HQ*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Taylor

D | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Greer
W, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *April 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186 *5*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Period *2* years

Mustered in:

When *April 1st*, 186 *5*.

Where *Chicago Ill*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

G *V34a* | **U.S.C.T.**
Lincoln Gried
Art, Co. *2*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *HA*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has received no U.S.*
Bounty. D. or substitute

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

L | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Lincoln
Sgt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Gen'l Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky Typhoid
Fever Aug 23/65

Enrolled & Mustered
on March 14/65 at
Chicago Ill. 2 yrs

Book mark:

Age 23 yrs.

Leger

Lincoln, Gried

P., Co. *W.*, 13 *U.S.C.H.A.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

6 P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Greig Lincoln desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{two} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for ~~three~~ ^{two} years.

GIVEN at

Chicago Illinois
 the 14 day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Greig Lincoln
man

No. 29Greig Lincoln

Enlisted at

Chicago Ill

As Substitute for

Joseph SchuurisOn the 14th day of March, 1865

By

Robert Wm JamesJ. J. MillerJ. M. Dyer

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

IllinoisChicago

I, Greg Lincoln born in the State
of Tennessee, aged Twenty Three years, and by
occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Joseph Sherwin, Esq., of Thirty Second
Sub Dist 1st Dist Ill

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of March, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Joseph Sherwin, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of March
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of two ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

14th

day of

March1865

BEFORE

Joseph Sherwin
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Ill

Greg Lincoln
Illinois

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph
Sherwin enrolled, drafted in Thirty Second Sub Dist
1st Dist Ill, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

Joseph Sherwin
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Ill
L. Miller

Commissioner of Board

J. V. Smith
1st Dist Ill

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Illinois

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY.,

Grand Lincoln
Co. 1st R. G. 11th
August 22. 1865
Head Quarters Camp Nelson Ky.

To the Commanding Officer of

Co

Sir :

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls :

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots, pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks.	Blankets	Ponchos.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.	TOTAL VALUE, \$

Very Respectfully yours,

Commandant of the Camp.

Grand Lincoln
Co. 1st R. G. 11th
Aug 22. 1865
Head Quarters Camp Nelson Ky.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred

Number and locality of the grave

Hospital number of the deceased

Regiment rank and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

Garard Lincoln

B34

8/26

Pz Co

D

B

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

H

Typhoid Fever

No Grave

August 22nd 1862

1 m. Hat
 1 " Coat
 2 Pz Pants
 3 Shirts
 3 Pr. Drawers

Blue Hat
 1 Newspaper

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

*Grid Lincoln**Private* of Company *C.**13th* Regiment of *U.S. H.A.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Augt. 22, 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Glad Lincoln*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D.* Regiment: *13th*
 Arm: *Col'd Arty.* State: *U.S.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysphoid fever

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Gen. Return Rec'd Soldier
3. Sep. 1865.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. J. I. Foster.
Army Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 22^d 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Nelson Ky.

REMARKS.

[Signature]

A. S. Ball.
 Clerk.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov. 3, 1875,

The Death of Fried Lincoln
Private, Co. D, 13th Reg't U.S.

Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For M. roll, 186, on file, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 23rd, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

August 22nd, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For August, 1865, Aug't 22nd, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Aug 22, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(Aug 22, 1865), 186

Aug 22, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Guent

E.B. 11/478 Assistant Adjutant General.

11/12/75

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*W. O. Nov 21st 1865
Amount \$4.00 for rent for
Effects value \$7.00 sent
2 Auditor*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 1 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Fred Lincoln
18th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 22nd 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Gried Lincoln, a Private of
 Captain Wm H Hopkins Company (D) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Art'y (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of March, 1865, at Chicago
 by Capt James, for the period of two years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 14th day of March, 1865, at
Chicago Ill, by Capt James; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death: died in Nelson Ky
Heads Camp Nelson Ky Aug 22nd 1865 of Typhoid Fever

The said Gried Lincoln was last paid by Paymaster
never paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and
 has pay due him from ^{enlistment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 61 46 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 14th day of March,
 1865, ^{clothing account never settled} ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
no ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to A B Jones, **SUTLER**, 17 75 ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 24th day
 of August, 1865.

J. M. Thoen
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

James Henry

Co **13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518152	26
2	5518973	27
3	5519195	28
4	5524844	29
5	5519642	30
6	5525076	31
7	9129312	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *E 72 USC Inf*

A | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harry Grier

....., Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Substitute*, 186 .

Where *Substitute*

By whom; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Did not see re-
organization, date and
place unknown.
Never reported to Co.*

E. H. Lysenide

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Henry Grier
Art, Col *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. E, 72*

Roll dated *Camp Mandy June 23, 1865*

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *Dec 3*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

Receptor

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gruer
Priv, Col, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.T.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*3*.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted / years.

When mustered in *Dec 3rd*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

5-Dist Ky
substitute

Book mark :

(342)

J. Underwood
 Copyist.

B | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier
Pvt., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 H.A.C.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted / years.

When mustered in *Dec 3*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Died June 13/65-

Book mark :

(342)

J. Henderson
 Copyist.

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Grier

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where

Period / years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When Dec. 3, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 72 U.S.C.S.
Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(3586)

Copyright.

G. V. B. Hardy **U.S.C.T.**
H. L. L. L.
Co. H., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hardy*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where *Never reported to Company.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Stewart Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Griel

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark : _____

Galligan

855
Griffin, George
Co *G*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516995	26
2	5523089	27
3	5523252	28
4	9128843	29
5	-	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

120 U.S. to Inf
(120)

AY. 1752959

LP Ballant & Co

24 Nov 1851

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Griffin

....., Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Belk

Eyes

Belk

; hair

Belk

Where born

Franklin Va.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr 12

, 186*5*.

Where

Hartford

By whom

Lt. Andrews

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

L1 13 Army | **U.S.C.T.**

George Griffin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

C. 4 for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Army Infantry Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23 1865.

Where born Franklin Co. Virginia

Age 60 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Heartford

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Bk

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Apr 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy, Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Sick in Regt. Hosp.

Rept. - Transferred from House, d.

June 23 1865.

Book mark:

B Taylor

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Griffin
Private, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 186*5*.

Where *Hartford Ky.*

Period *3* years

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 23*, 186*5*.

Where *Twainsboro Ky.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Louisville Ky.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Linden

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Griffin
Pr. Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 15 1865.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *42* ^{*29*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for
one Screw Driver + one
Wrench one Wiper one Bart
Box Belt + plate one Cone
\$1.00

Book mark: *N. 19 P. 26. 68*

(361)

Griffin
 Copyist.

Druggs, Watson

Co *W* 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518789
2 5518969
3 5525592
4 5525739
5 5525880
6 9129587

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also *A 72 USC Inf*

J. 661393 R604

999130. Port

998899-Plaff

S. 202857 / P.O. m-m

L Ballard Jr

G | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Watson Briggs

M, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Bk*

; hair *Bk*

Where born *Gordon Co Ky*

Occupation *Turner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Gordon Co Ky*

By whom *Maj Michel*

; term *5*

y'rs.

Remarks:

G. E. D. [Signature]

b

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Watson Briggs
 Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 72 US Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865

When enlisted Nov 22, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 22, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to

7th D. Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Watson Gregg

Pvt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 M.S.C.I.

Roll dated

July 3, 1865.

When enlisted

Nov 22, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

Nov 22, 1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Company to which assigned

M

Remarks:

7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Giriggs

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1864.

Where

Covington Ky

Period

3

years

Mustered in:

When

Nov 22, 1864.

Where

Covington Ky

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Abbott

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Griggs

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT BILL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Watson Griggs

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 18 06
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : 87 - 1882

Coburn

855

Grigsby, Isaac

Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518655	26
2	5517680	27
3	5524371	28
4	5524552	29
5	5524684	30
6	9129737	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *A, 121, U. S. C. Inf*

NARA 688

R. & P. 520766
D. 1614281 P O m m

To Dallan & Co

Y | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Pryby

Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *2½* inches.

Complexion *Tan*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Macon Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Parisville Ky*

By whom *J. H. Hamman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. C. Lipscomb

Copyist.

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Grigsby

Rm, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co I 121 USL Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865

When enlisted 24 Feb, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 9 Feb, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co,

9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Grigsby

Priv, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Jan 21*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *noted and*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:

*Credited to Major C.
G. D. Smith, Ky.*

Book mark :

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Briggs

Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in

When Dec. 9, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cy | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Isaac Smigley
Pl., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. J. [Signature]
 Copyist.

G. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Isaac Grigsby
Pt., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Unionville Ky Nov. 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰ ₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *90. 1883*

Groom Addison

Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516623	26
2	5515725	27
3	5520695	28
4	5520844	29
5	5520972	30
6	5521127	31
7	5521275	32
8	9128151	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adrian Brown

....., Co. *P*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Caldwell Co. Va

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 22, 186*5*.

Where

Saducan Ky

By whom

Wm Morgan; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Groom

Appears with rank of *Plt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

616 for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23 1865.

Where born *Caldwell Co. Ky.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah. Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Ok*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah. Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Groom

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammur

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Addison Groom
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, 1st in-
stallment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Falmer

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison, Groom

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4th, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40, first
installment Gov't
bounty. On detached
service recruiting.

Book mark: _____

Falcone

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Addison Groom
Cvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One first in-
stallment Gov't
bounty.

Book mark:

Falmer

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adison Grover

Prt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100, first in-
stallment U. S. Gov't
bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Falmer

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Groom

Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., *Nov. 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10* ^{*64*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *697, 1880.*

Groom, Adican

P, Co. *13* Reg't *W.C.O.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Adrian Brown of Caldwell Co Ky, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 20 day of May 1865

Witness:

J. M. Gilliland

Adrian Brown his Groom

Volunteered at Paducah Ky May 20 1865

Co. 8 (Prov. Mar.) 1st Regt

Co. "B"

13th U.S. Col. Inf.

Adrian Brown 260
Co. 8 (Prov. Mar.) 1st Regt
13th U.S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of ~~the Person to whom he owes Service:~~

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accreted to
 I, Addison Groom born in Baldwell Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Eight years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 20 day of January 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Addison Groom of Baldwin Co. Ky.
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky. Addison Groom
 this 20 day of Jan 1865 his
 Before Capt Geo W. Morgan Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Addison Groom
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 5th eyes, 5th hair, 5th com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jan 1865

Geo W. Morgan
Capt Geo W. Morgan Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from
13 Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jan
 date of enlistment, in Company B
 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt Geo W. Morgan
1st Dist of Ky.

Groom, James

Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-15-722	26
2	55-16734	27
3	55-20771	28
4	55-21386	29
5	9128152	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

069374600 mru
01551777 PORt.

Ballard &

2000

5

C | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Daniel Groom
 _____, Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Caldwell Co Ky*
 Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 20*, 186*5*.
 Where *Saducan Ky*
 By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Rec'd of Freeman*
near Smithland Ky
Feb 17, '865 *Arrest*
and final State
papers forwarded by
1865

Leadrick

G | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Groom

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Baldwell Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Baldwell Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Groom

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Co. B. for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 213, 1865.

Where born *Baldwell Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Ok*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Died Feb. 17/65.*

Funeral statement given.

Book mark:

Wagner

G 113 H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Brown

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865* :

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 20* , 1865 :

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in :

When *Jan. 20* , 1865 :

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Died of disease at Smithland, Ky., Feb. 17 '65.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

G

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Green

Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____ 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 17 '66;

Smithland, Ky. Pneumonia.

Book mark: V/5-28'2/8, '73.

Falcons

(361)

Copyist.

Grooms, Daniel

O, Co. B, 13 Reg't W.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Sam Brown of Caldwell Co. Ky. desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years;
DO DECLARE THAT I am 29 years and 14 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky.
the 20 day of July 1865

Witness:

J. M. Gilliland

Sam Brown
his
Mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky.
July 20 1865

Sam Brown
Co. 13
13th U. S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
~~Slave~~ of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

261

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Sam Groom born in Baldwell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 20 day of January 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sam Groom, of Baldwin Co. Ky.
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Padenburg Ky
this 20 day of Jan 1865 } Sam Groom
Before Capt W. C. Morgan } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Wm Burt EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sam Groom
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dk eyes, dk hair, dk complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jan 1865

Wm C Morgan
Capt W. C. Morgan Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
13 Regiment of M. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jan 1865, at Padenburgh Ky

Capt W. C. Morgan
1st Dist of Ky

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

McL 2" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Daniel Havens
Co. B, 13th Reg't of U.S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier; who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Grooms, a Private of
 Captain Geo. E. Sutherland's Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Calderwell Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of January, 1865, at Perrin's Ky.
 by Capt. J. H. Morgan, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 20th day of January, 1865, at
Perrin's Ky., by Capt. J. H. Morgan; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death
(A.C. died Sep 17 1865 see Inventory MHC)

The said Private Daniel Grooms was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and
 has pay due him from Enlistment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty Eight (28) ⁶⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Kentucky, this 17th day
 of February, 1865.

Geo. E. Sutherland
Capt. Co. "B" 13th U.S. Col. A.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Daniel Loomis

Late of Company "B"

13th Reg't of U.S. Artillery (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Smithland Ky.

on the 17th day of February 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Grooms late
a Private of Captain Geo. E. Sutherland's Company "B" of
the 13th Regiment of U.S. Army (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Parduch in the State of Kentucky on
the 20th day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of January 1865, at Parduch Ky.
in Company "B", 13th Regiment of U.S. Army (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Caldwell County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Smithland Ky. on the 17th day of February 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Daniel Grooms, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt. Geo. E. Sutherland at Smithland Ky.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Smithland Ky.

DATE:

February 17th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. E. Sutherland
Capt. Co. "B", 13th U.S. Army (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

Groom, James

Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516624	26
2	5515724	27
3	5520697	28
4	5520846	29
5	5520974	30
6	5521226	31
7	5521406	32
8	9128154	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 722

R+P 373412

R+P 666142

PO 20 1419657 = 6.30.115

L Ballary 4r

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James Groom
 _____, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Salswell Co. Ky*

Occupation *F armist*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Sapt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted August*
10 1865 from the
Command at Lamp Tel
son Ky

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Groom
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky Jan 20, 1865

Where born Baldwell Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 20, 1865

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 20, 1865

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Baldwell Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 13

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Groom
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded

Co. D. for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1863.

Where born *Calderwell Co. Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 20*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Ok*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 20, 1863.*

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signature)

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Brown
Plt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, first in-
stallment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Falmer

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James G. Gamm

O'Leary, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40, first
installment Gov't
bondy. On detached
service recruiting

Book mark:

Falcomer

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Groom
 Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due first in-
 stallment Gov't
 bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

G

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Groom

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp Nelson Aug. 10, '65.
Due U. S. \$23.72 for ord-
nance (complete set).
Due U. S. \$4.90 for tent
piece

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Green

Pt. L., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18., 1865 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to New York, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 10, 65;
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark : _____

(361) Talman Copyist.

Groom, Jim

P, Co. *13* Reg't *28th A. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
UNITED STATES COLLECTED THROUGH ENLISTMENT.

I, JAMES GROOM OF CALDWELL Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Padrucuk Ky
the 24 day of May 1865

Witness:

J. M. Gilliland

J. his Groom
Mark

13th U.S. Col. Inf.

Co "B"

Capt & Quar Master 1st Regt

Camp Co 1865

Volunteer at Padmucuk Ky

JAMES GROOM
4/65

262

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, JAMES GROOM Do CERTIFY, That I am

the 24 day of May 1865

that the said JAMES GROOM is 21 years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Padrucuk Ky

the 24 day of May 1865

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Jim Groom born in Baldwell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 20 day of January 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jim Groom, of Baldwin Co. Ky.
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky.
this 20 day of Jan 1865 Jim Groom
Before Capt Geo W. Morgan Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jim Groom
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dk eyes, dk hair, dk com-
plexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jan 1865

Geo W. Morgan
Capt & Prov. Secy & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13
Regiment of U.S.C. Art. 1st Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jan 1865, at Paducah Ky.

Capt & Prov. Secy &
1st Dist of Ky.

William J. ...
Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516625
2	5515723
3	5520696
4	5520845
5	5520973
6	5519614
7	5521276
8	7019-6-1889.
9	9128153
10	
11	
12	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

~~226-227~~ 7019-6-89

See also

S-914462 Plenum
 S 917295 - P.D. Rota -
 RHP 786955
 SS. 202 7/17/29. 2.

L Ballantyne

Cy 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Groom
 Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Saldwell Co. N.Y.*
 Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 20*, 186*3*.
 Where *Saldwell Co. N.Y.*
 By whom *John Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dead

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Groom
Pvt.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Co. C. for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born *Caldwell Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Ok*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark: *See serial*

719-6-89.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jos Grooms

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Baldwin Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Baldwin Co 1st Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Groom
Bt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One \$40.00, 1st in
installment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Talcott

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gannon

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One \$40 first
installment Gov't
 bounty On detached
service recruiting.

Book mark:

False

G

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Groom

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due first in-
stallment Gov't
bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358)

Copyist.

S 13 Harty U.S.C.T.

Joseph Groom
Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 16*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Aug 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Cash of Nelson Ky.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks *Stop for Ord*
lost \$23.72

Book mark : _____

Edward Copyist.

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Groom

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(361)

Copyist.

C. | 13" H.A. | Ws. Cold.

Joseph Groen,
Co. B, 13th Reg't W.C.T.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Vol. 6, 1859.

War Department,
Record & Pension Division.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Aug. 23, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

_____ Certificate _____ furnished.

(476)

Copyist.

Groom, Ira

Co.

13

Reg't

US C. A. a.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Joe Groom, of Baldwin Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky. the 20th day of January, 1865

Witness: J. M. Gilliland

Joe Groom
Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.
Jan'y. 20th 1864
Capt. J. H. Morgan
Reg. Marshal 1st Dist. of Ky.
13th U.S. Col.
Co. "B."

263

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Baldwell Co.
 I, Joe Groom born in Baldwell Co.
 in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Twentieth day of January 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joe Groom, of Baldwell Co. Ky.
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 20th day of Jan'y 1865

Before Capt. John H. Morgan Joe Groom
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joe Groom
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is five feet four inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Jan'y 1865.

John H. Morgan
 Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Mustered Officer.
 1st Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from
 date of enlistment, in Company B
13th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Reg) Volunteers, on the 20th day of January 1865, at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. of Ky.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Baldwell Co.
 I, Joe Groom born in Baldwell Co.
 in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Twentieth day of January 1865
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joe Groom, of Baldwell Co. Ky.
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
 this 20th day of Jan'y 1865
 Before Capt. John H. Morgan Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joe Groom,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dk eyes, dk hair, dk com-
 plexion, is five feet four inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Jan'y 1865.

John H. Morgan
 Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Mustered Officer.
 1st Dist. of Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
13th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Maj.) Volunteers, on the 20th day of January, 1865, at Paducah, Ky.

Groom, Smith
 Co *D*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516626	26
2	5515643	27
3	5520698	28
4	5520847	29
5	5520975	30
6	5521128	31
7	5521277	32
8	9128155	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Smith Brown

....., Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *East Co. N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Myron*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

L. A. Davis

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Green

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *Organized as* **forwarded**

Co. B. for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23 1863.

Where born *Clark Co. Ky.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Ok*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Grooms

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Clark Co. Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Aaron

Pat., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, 1st in-
stallment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Smith George

Q. 2, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40 first installment Gov't bounty on detached service recruiting

Book mark:

Falmer

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Groom
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due first in-
stallment Gov't
bounty

Book mark:

Falconer

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Groom

Co., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due \$100, first in-
stallment U. S. Gov't
bounty.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Talcum

(358)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Groom

Pat., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 5.99
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 5934 P.M. June 16 '60

(361)

Falconer

Copyist.

Grooms, Smith

P, Co. *13* Reg't *U.S. & H. A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Smith Brown, of Trigg Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky. McCracken Co. the 20th day of Dec 1864

Witness:

Jno. P. Howard

Smith Brown
his mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
December 20th 1864

By Capl. J. H. Morrison
in presence of 1st Lt. J. H. Morrison

Smith Brown
266

12 MS 614

13th MS 614

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Trigg Co.
 I, Smith Grooms born in Clark Co.
 in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Twentieth day of December 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Smith Grooms, of Trigg Co. Ky.
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
 this 20th day of Decr. 1864 } Smith x Grooms
 Before Capt. John H. Morgan } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

L. M. Rust

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Smith Grooms,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
 plexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Decr. 1864.

John H. Morgan
 Capt. Prov. Mar. & Mustered Officer.
 1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B.
13th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Reg.) Volunteers, on the 20th day of December, 1864, at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. H. Prov. Marshal

1st. Dist. of Ky.

Grover Monzo

Co *L*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

002
Grover Monzo

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519307	26
2	5525147	27
3	5525296	28
4	5525436	29
5	5518962	30
6	9129446	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 USC Inf

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonso Grover

L, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Owen Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Cincinnati O*

By whom *Capt. Jones*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Dippcomb

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Grover
Pvt., Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 23*, 186*5*.

Where *Anti O*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 23*, 186*5*.

Where *Anti O*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Leger

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alouza Brown
Prb Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 USCJ*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *March 23*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 23*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

1 Dist Ohio

Book mark :

(342)

J Hudson
 Copyist.

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Grover

Prin, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Massena 72 US 6 Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Mich 23, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mich 23, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2^d Mend 1st D. Ohio

Amount deposited under G.O.

305 A.G.O Dec 27/64 \$200

Am't drawn under Pa's sum order 10

Bal due on deposit \$200

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyst.

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Alonso Grover
Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~EXT. ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Grant
Art, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *79*100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Amount due soldier per like amount deposited with Provost Marshal at Draft Rendezvous Columbus, O. \$200 has lost check book.*

Book mark :

James J. Johnson
Co. *E*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516002	26
2	5533075	27
3	5519389	28
4	5522655	29
5	5522803	30
6	5522943	31
7	9128696	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Guilkey

....., Co. *E*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *2* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Scott Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 23*....., 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Descriptive Roll sent
to Hd. qrs. Dept. Ky, office
Organization U. S. Troops
May '8 '62*

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Guilkey
Appears with rank of *Pat* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mch 23, 1865.

Where born *Scott Co Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 23, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 23, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jefferson Co Ky 5 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Guilky
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
Organized as Co. C.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born *Scott, Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 23, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Bru*; height *5 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 23, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *5th Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

Harris

G. 13 Hy. Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Guilkey
privt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

~~for~~ *from March 23 to June 30, 1865.*

Station *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as orderly*
by S. O. No. 49 April 2nd
1865 13th Regt of Ky
Inc Soldier 1st Installment
of Bounty \$100.00

Book mark :

J. M. Allen

9 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Guilkey
Put, Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 23, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 23, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Genl Brubins H^d Qrs.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: (over)

W. D. Davis
 Copyst.

JAN. 16

5522655

1891

Louisville, Ky. since
April 20, 1865 - per S. C.
no. 49 dated H^d Q^ro. Dept.
Kentucky, Louisville, Ky.
April 20, 1865.

Y

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W. Guilky
 Plt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Un detached service
 at Genl Brisbane's Dr.
 Louisville, Ky. since
 April 20, 65 per special
 order No. 49 dated H & Dr.
 Dept. Ky. Louisville, Ky.
 April 20, 65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

MDavis

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Guilkey
Put, Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Nov. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 16*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21*^{*39*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *549 / 83.*

Medario

Glick, John W.

, Co. *EF*, 13 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. O. No. 49 - 12

April 20, 1865.

Gilkey
 2
 Priv. John W.

Co. E 13 11804 (H. 1)

Priv. John W. Gilkey,
 detailed on detached
 duty with 7th Jan.,
 H. B. Co. Detection.

Recd

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. April 20 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 219

12 " John H. McKinney P.O. Box 13
 copy of a Deserchers delivered upon detached
 duties and will report at once to Mr
James W. C. Feltman, _____

By order of MAJOR GENERAL PALMER.

PALMER.
W. S. Hartman

Assistant Adjutant General

С. 13⁴ и др.

864
Gunn, Peter

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-15562	26
2	55-16466	27
3	55-19771	28
4	55-19910	29
5	55-20049	30
6	55-20204	31
7	55-20378	32
8	55-20524	33
9	9127988	34
10	3104142	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Butler Gunn
 _____, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
 Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Sunburnt*
 Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*
 Where born *Ohio Co Ky*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.
 When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.
 Where *Bonding Green*
 By whom *Capn Hoban*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks:

13 N. A.

G

U.S.C.S.

Peter Guyon

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment, U.S.Recruits, Bowling Green, Ky

Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born

Ohio, KyAge 28 years; occupationFarmer

When enlisted

Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted

Bowling Green

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Complexion

dk bro

; height

5 ft. 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in

, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100;

due \$

100

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186

; drawn since \$

18 30
100

Date of first muster

Sept 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

New RecruitChristian Co.OwedService to Robt. Guyon

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(356m)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Guynn

Appears with rank of Pvt on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky., Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Ohio, KyAge 28 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.Where enlisted Bowling Green, KyFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes BLK; hair BLKComplexion W^m Brown; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned ARemarks: New Recruit - Christian -
Owed service to Robert Guynn

Book mark:

Stammer

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Griffin

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

100. 121,
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1863.

Where born *Ohio Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *O. Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. $\frac{7}{2}$ in.

When mustered in *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *O. Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

Ly | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Quinn
Priv, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

H. J. Hughes

4 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ceter Guinn
Chit, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due (\$40) first installment
of Gov. Bounty*

Book mark:

Dr. J. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

Ly | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Peter Quinn
Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for
 Due Gov't, \$ *100* for
 Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
 Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
 Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Hughes
 (358) Copyist.

ly | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Quinn

Quinn, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 5

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1" Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

A. J. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

Ly | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Quinn

Cm, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Dues' Installment
Gov Bounty \$100

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

4

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Griffin

Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Hughes

Gwynn, Peter

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *USC.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Guyon desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, Ky
the 27th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

Alanson Capell Pro. Mas
3d Dist. Ky Milita. Offr

Peter Guyon
mark

By Wm. H. Hooker
Capt & Quar. Master 3rd Dist. Ky
Volunteered at Wilmington, Ky
Sept. 24 1864
No. 13 289
1/64

John R. Smith
1/64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I, *Peter Guyan* born in *Ohio County*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Eight* years
 and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *24th* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Peter Guyan*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
 of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris, Ky*

this *24th* day of *Sept.* 1864

Before *Alanson Capt & Pro. M. 3^d*
Dist. Ky

Peter Guyan
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. R. Mailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Peter Guyan*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is
5^{ft} feet *4ⁱⁿ* inches high.

Alanson Capt & Pro. M. 3^d Dist

Ry White RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *24* day of *Sept.* 1864

Alanson Capt & Pro. M. 3^d
Dist Ky Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment. In Company
 Regiment of
 Volunteers, on the
 day of
 186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, John P. Smith, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky the 24 day of Sept. 1864

Witness: John P. Smith John P. Smith

By John P. Smith Volunteered at 44

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, John P. Smith, Do CERTIFY, That I am the John P. Smith that the said John P. Smith do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky the 24 day of Sept. 1864

Witness: John P. Smith

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF West Virginia TOWN OF Bowling GreenI, Peter Guynn born in Ohio Co.in the State of West Virginia aged Twenty Eight yearsand by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE tohave volunteered 24 day of September 1864to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Peter Guynn

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Greenthis 24 day of Sept 1864 Peter GuynnBefore A. G. Johnson, Capt & Pro. Mar.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Guynn, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

A. G. Johnson, Capt & Pro. Mar.

West. Ky. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24 day of Sept 1864

A. G. Johnson, Capt & Pro.

Mar. 3. West. Ky. Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24 day of Sept 1864

863
Gunn, Abraham

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-15648
2 55-16627
3 55-20700
4 55-20848
5 55-20976
6 55-21129
7 55-21278
8 9128156

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Gunn

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *46* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Roberson Co Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 1st

, 186 *4*.

Where

Saducah Ky

By whom

Capt Horgan

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gunn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Age 46 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gunn

Appears with rank of *Pr.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1863.

Where born *Robertson Co. Tenn.*

Age *46* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bl*; hair *Bl*

Complexion *Ph*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 13*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gunn

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, 1st in-
stallment Gov't bounty

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Falmer

9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gunn

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$40 first installment Gov't bounty*

Book mark:

Falcone

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gunn

Ort, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One first in-
stallment Gov't
bounty.*

Book mark:

Falconer

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abram Gunn

Art., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100, first in-
stallment U.S. Gov't
bounty. Sick in Kel-
son Gen. Hosp.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falmer

G

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Gunn

Capt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 ¹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at

Louisville, Ky., since
Nov. 14 '65. Not mustered
out with organiza-
tion. No discharge
furnished.

Book mark: V1188 432,70-131.178

Falconer

Gunn, Abraham
P. Co. B., 13 Regt. M.C.A. a.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NH 801
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Abraham Guinn, of Trigg Co. Ky., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 46 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McBracken Co. Ky.
the 13th day of December, 1864

Witness: Geo. S. Blossard Abraham Guinn

1308611A

Volunteer at Paducah, Ky.
December 13th 1864
By Capt. J. H. Morgan
Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. Ky.

Abraham Guinn
13th Dec 1864
Accepted

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF acceded to Trigg Co.

I, Abraham Gunn born in Robinson Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged 46 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered thirteenth day of December, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Abraham Gunn, of Trigg Co. Ky.
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 13th day of Decr. 1864 } Abraham X Gunn
Before Capt. John H. Morgan } his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abraham Gunn
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is Five feet eight inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Decr. 1864

Capt. J. H. Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Mustered Officer.
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B."
13th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Ky.) Volunteers, on the 13th day of December, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. J. H. Morgan
1st. Dist. of Ky.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Abraham Gunn, of Ingham Co. Ky., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 46 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McBracken Co. Ky. the 13th day of December, 1864

Witness: Jno. S. Howard Abraham Gunn

1304611A

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky. December 13th 1864
By Capt. J. H. Morgan,
Prov. Marshall 1st Dist. Ky.

Abraham Gunn
13th Dec 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Abraham GunnLate of Company "B"13th Reg't of U. S. Heavy ArtVolunteers, who died at Taylor Barrackson the 28th day of November 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Abraham Gunn late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "B" of
the 13th Regiment of U. S. A. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186-, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186-, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Tennessee: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Taylor Barracks Hospital, at
Louisville Kentucky on the 28th day of November 1865, by
reason of Typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	none.	Pairs trousers.....	none.	Knapsacks.....	none.
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
able frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Abraham Gunn, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Taylor Barracks.

DATE:

Louisville, Ky.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Nov. 28th 1865

R. C. Paine
First Surg. 4th regt.
Commanding the Company
and Post Surgeon.

Check no Description List.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Abraham Sumner

Late of Company *B.*

13 Reg't of *U.S. Col. H. U.*

Volunteers, who died at *Taylor Barracks*

on the *28* day of *Nov.* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Abraham Gunn late
a Private of Captain _____ Company B of
the 13th Regiment of U.S. Col. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Taylor Barracks Hosp., at
Louisville Ky. on the 28 day of November 1865; by
reason of typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie
Sable frocks.....		Blankets			Notes.....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Abraham Gunn, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Taylor Barracks

DATE: Nov. 28th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

R. E. Paine
Asst. Surgeon 4th U.S.V.
Commanding the Company.
& Post Surgeon

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abt. Gense Comp. B
13th Reg't of U.S. Col. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Abraham Gunn, a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (B) of the 13 Regiment of U.S. Col. H. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Massachusetts, aged 37 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____
 by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at
 _____, by _____; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Taylor Garrards Louisville this 28 day
 of November 186 5

Signed R. E. Paine
apt. J. A. M. S. M. S.
 Commanding Company
 Post Surgeon

Abraham Gunn
 Priv C. B.
 13th U. S. Cavalry

Widg. Nov. 28. 1865

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY

date of Station

Invitations

A. G. O. Oct. 17th 66

Invo of effects
 sent 2^d Auditor
 R. B. C.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Abraham Gunn</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No. of grave 28. Range 39. Cave Hill Cemetery.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>188</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . .	<i>Private Comp: B. 13th U.S.C.H.A.</i>
Residence before enlistment . .	<i>Jewis County Mo.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	<i>married Sarah Gunn Reddick Mo.</i>
Cause of death	<i>typhoid fever</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>37 years</i>
Nativity	<i>Missouri</i>
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>Nov: 28th 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Taylor Barracks.* }
Louisville. Ky. }
November 28th 1865

R. E. Paine
 Apt. Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ *V. V.*
4th Regiment
and Post Surgeon.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Abraham Gunn

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY

✓ Abraham Gunn
 Pres B 13. U. S. C. & H
 Nov. 28. 65
 Taylors Bldg Louisville Ky

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

and number of person interred.	<i>Abraham Gunn</i>	
er and locality of the grave .	<i>Range 39 grave 28</i>	
al number of the deceased . .	<i>188</i>	
ent, rank, and company . .	<i>Private Comp. B. 13th U. S. C. H. A.</i>	
nce before enlistment . . .	<i>Jewett County Mo.</i>	
gal condition, (and if married,)	<i>married</i>	
residence of the widow) .	<i>Sarah Gunn Reddick Mo.</i>	
of death	<i>Typhoid fever</i>	
f the deceased	<i>37 years</i>	
ity	<i>Tennessee</i>	
ences and remarks		
of death and burial	<i>Nov: 28th</i>	<i>, 1863.</i>

ates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Isaac S.

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516628	26
2	5515647	27
3	5520701	28
4	5520849	29
5	5520977	30
6	5521130	31
7	5521279	32
8	9128157	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1273478 - P.O. Wren
 1375473 - P.O. ntl

1375-473 - P.O. ntl

D 1836360 P.O. app

190012, 20 aff

To Ballant & Co

1000

G 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Gunn

B, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Robinson Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Sadrasah Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Gumm

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *Organized as* **forwarded**

Co. D. for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born *Robertson, Co., Tenn.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Ok.*

Complexion *Ok.*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Gunn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac S. Gunn
Priv., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, 1st in-
stallment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

G

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Gunn

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40, first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Volume 1

(358)

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Gunn

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due first in-*
stallment Gov't
bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Gunn

Priv., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 first installment U. S. Gov't bounty*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac S. Gunn

Bat., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁰⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gunn, Isaac

O, Co.

13

Reg't W.C.W.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 I, Spencer S. Gunn, of Trigg Co. Ky. desiring
 to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
 DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.
 the 13th day of December, 1864

Witness:
Geo. W. Howard

Spencer S. Gunn

13 NOV 01/102

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.
December 13th 1864
 By Capt. J. H. Morgan
Gen. Marshal 1st Dist. of Ky.
13th Dec. 1864

Spencer S. Gunn
McCracken Co. Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____
 that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
 for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accorded to Trigg Co

I, Isaac S. Gunn born in Robinson Co. Tenn.
in the State of Tennessee aged 28 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Thirteenth day of December 13th 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac S. Gunn, of Trigg Co. Ky.
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 13th day of Decr. 1864 } Isaac S. Gunn his
Before Capt. John H. Morgan } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac S. Gunn
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, 13th day of Decr. 1864.

John H. Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Mustering Officer.
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st. Dist. of Ky.

13th
Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (Hvy) Volunteers, on the 13th day of December, 1864, at Paducah, Ky.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B"

867

Gunn, Joseph

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

~~55-15646~~
~~55-16584~~
~~55-20649~~
~~55-20802~~
~~55-20930~~
~~55-21131~~
~~55-21280~~
~~9128158~~

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also:

NARA 835

J. 902569 P.O. m.m.

D. 1045101 P.O. m.m.

L. Baccary & Co

G | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gunn
 _____, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Norm Tenn*

Occupation *S. armr*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 13*, 1864.

Where *Sadusah Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted to ranks*

for incompetency in

Let O July 12 1865

Deadrick

G | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gunn
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Rome Tennessee

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Dec-13, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Guzman
Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

Co. D. for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, June 23, 1863.

Where born *Rome, Tenn.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *at my disch.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gunn
Serg't., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Feb. 28* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 13*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 13*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serg't.*
Jan. 22, '65, Due \$40.00 first
over
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

G | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H. Gunner
Serget., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serget.*
Jan. 25, '65. Due \$40,
first installment
Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falmer

NARA 841

JAN. 16

5520649

1891

installment Gov't
bounty.

G

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gunn
Sergt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.
Jan. 25, '65. Due first
installment Gov't
comnty.

Book mark:

Falmer

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gunn

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talcott

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Gunn
Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 1 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Sergt.
Jan. 25, '65. Reduced
to private July 12, '65.
Due difference of pay
between Pvt. & Sergt.
to June 23, '65.

Book mark: 1259- 1878.

Gunn, Joseph

P, Co.

13

Reg't

18, 6, 1864

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
 I, Joseph J. Gunn, of Mingo Co. Ky., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, Mingo Co. Ky.
 the 13th day of December, 1864

Witness:
John H. Howard

Joseph J. Gunn
 Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.
December 13th 1864
Coast. & St. Morgan
Brev. Marshal 1st Dist of Ky.
13th W. S. Co. of Heavy

130000140

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of years of age; and I that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accrued to Frigg Co

I, Joseph Gunn born in Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged 36 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of December 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Gunn, of Frigg Co Ky.
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 13th day of Decr. 1864

Before Capt. John H. Morgan

Joseph X Gunn
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

I M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Gunn,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is Five feet 5 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Decr. 1864

John H. Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Muster. Officer.
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Capt. W. B. Marshall
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B.
13th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Ky.) Volunteers, on the 13th day of December, 1864, at Paducah Ky.

868

Hackley Calvin
Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 55-17000
- 2 55-17313
- 3 55-23094
- 4 55-23208
- 5 9128848
- 6 13817714
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 849

8928469-Po off
1360526-P.O. ntd

S.A. Wajler
X=

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Hackley
 _____, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 18*, 186*5*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Capt. Hennison*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Ch | *13. Hy Art'y* | *U.S.C. T.*

Calvin Hackley

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *13* Reg't *U.S. Cold Hy Art'y* Roll dated

Kalamazoo Mich, Apr 6, 1865.

Where born

Virginia

Age *27* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Mar 18

, 1865.

Where

Kalamazoo

Period *1* years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Col'd

; height

5 ft.

9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

100

Bounty due, \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Book mark :

H 13th U.S.C.T

Calvin Hackley

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
 forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated
Jackson, Mich Apr 24, 1863

Where born Virginia

Age 29 years; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar 18, 1863.

Where Kalamazoo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 76 Sub. Dist 2. Aug. Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: traded man

Book mark: _____

H. S. Thompson

No. 137 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Calvin Hackley

Appears with rank of *sergeant* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *overseas* forwarded

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.* Infantry Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bulmyn, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *March 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bulmyn Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Lieut, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Hackley
Pvt, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18, 1865.*

Where *Palmyn*

Period / years

Mustered in:

When *March 18, 1865.*

Where *Palmyn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Snider
 Copyist.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Hackley
Sgt, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. Nov. 15 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 15* 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *5 58* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt from*
Det. Aug. 23/65. Due
U.S. for transportation
\$9.04

Book mark:

J. Linden
 Copyist.

109

Haggart Howard
Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 7737	26
2	5-5-1 8163	27
3	5-5-2 4855	28
4	5-5-2 4996	29
5	9129323	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

NARA 857

S. 1206896 Pamm.
S 2206211 and NW

S. A. Wright
X

26 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Howard Haggart
 _____, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Clark Co. Ky*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 26*, 186*5*.
 Where *Maypsville Ky*
 By whom *Capt. Haggart* term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks:

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Howard Haggart

Priv, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

*Credits to Clark Co,
of Dick Ky.*

Book mark :

Koon

Copyist.

X | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Haggart
Fort, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G. 121*
Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23 1865.
 Roll dated

When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Proctor

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Haggart

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 26, 1865.

Where

Maysville Ky

Period

3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When

June 10, 1865.

Where

Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121
U. S. C. S.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

H | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Howard Haggart

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 25⁹¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Galligan

870

Haggart Maxwell

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517736

26

2 5518161

27

3 5524853

28

4 5524994

29

5 9129321

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.J.

20 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Fagart
 _____, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clark Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

By whom *Capt. Knapp* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Simpson
 Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Manuel Haggart

7th Dist, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Credited to Clark Co,
7th Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

X

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Manuel Haggart
Art, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G. 121*

Roll dated *Camp Sherman, Ky. June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Proctor

H

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maimel Haggart

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 26, 1865.

Where

Maysville Ky

Period

3 years

Mustered in:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When

June 10, 1865.

Where

Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from 121
M. S. C. L.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maxwell Haggart

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 38 69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Galligan

Copyist.

871

Haines Henry

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 5 f 3 0	26
2	5-5-1 6 f 3 6	27
3	5-5-2 1 4 f 4	28
4	5-5-2 1 6 4 5-	29
5	5-5-2 1 f 2 5-	30
6	5-5-2 1 9 7 3	31
7	9 1 2 8 3 4 7	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Quinn

, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Saducan Ky*

By whom *Capt Hogan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Leadrick

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Haines

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 25 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Brittain's 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned Co

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

H | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Haines
Bot, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Tom Harkin.

HB | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Haines
Pn, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty recd.
 due first installment
 must bounty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *100*

Thompson
 (358) Copyist.

No. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Hainess

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ^{organized} forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23rd 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned Co

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339)

Taylor

Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Haines
Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due first instal-*
ment money \$100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Hauffman Copyist.

H.S. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Haines

It, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *47*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀^{*00*}; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Wm. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Haines, Henry
P, Co. *13* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Haines of Crutten denmark desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 4th day of July 1865

Witness:

E R Broadhead

Henry Haines

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
July 21st 1865
By Capt H E Morgan
Gen Hays 1st Regt Col
13th Me. Inf. 24th Me. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accorded to Crittenden

I, Henry Haines born in Kentucky aged Twenty five years
in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Fourth day of July 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Haines Crittenden Co Ky
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Panucake his
this 4th day of July 1865 Henry Haines
Before John P Morgan Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J M Burt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Haines
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
plexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of July 1865.

John P Morgan
Capt & Co Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment. in Company 1st
13th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 4th day of July 1865 at Panucake

John P Morgan
Capt & Co

872

Haines John
Co & , 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

873

Haines Wesley

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-3 3 0 8 3
2 5-5-2 2 6 6 3
3 5-5-2 2 8 1 0
4 5-5-2 2 9 5 0
5 9 1 2 8 7 0 4
6 4 3 1 5 1 6 6 7
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2014890 P.O. m.m.
AY. 1408540
S-2845708 a.u.d.
S-2868741 a.u.d.

S. A. Wray
x^m

5 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Harris
Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nelson Co Ky*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 28*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Monack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

13 N.A. | W.C.T.

Wesley Haines

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of No
Colored Recruits forwarded

Roll dated
Louisville Ky Mar 28, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 26 years; occupation teamster

When enlisted Mch 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Mar 28, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: To be accredited to
Louisville, Jefferson Co.
5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark: _____

(356m)

L.D. Norton Copyist.

Hq | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley S. Haines

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,**
Organized as Co. E.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born *Nelson Ky.*

Age *36* yrs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Mch 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 28*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *5th Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

Harris

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Westley Haines
Put, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 28, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch. 28, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

McDane

N

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Westley Haines
Pay, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Inst. of bounty due \$100.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

McDavis

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wesley Haines
 Put, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Louisville, Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 ⁸⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDaris

Haines, Kelly

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

WSEP

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Frederick H. Harris desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Parisville Ky
the 28 day of March 1863

Witness:
C. J. Campbell

Frederick H. Harris
Volunteered at Parisville Ky
March 28 1863
By L. M. Mearns
Capt. & Prov. Marshal - Ky

One det. app'd Gen. 3rd

13 M.D. & H.H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

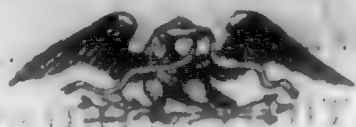
GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Kentucky
I, *Frederick Barnes* born in *Jefferson Co Nelson Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *26* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *28* day of *March* 186*3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Musley Gaines
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Amisville Ky
this 28 day of Oct 1863 } his
Before James A. Shaw } Wesley X. Haines
notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, yellowish complexion, is 35 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high.

Pro, Mar, 8 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....28.....day of March.....1863. -

Pro Mar & Mastering Officer

874

Haley Amos

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-17702	26
2	5-5-18477	27
3	5-5-23897	28
4	5-5-24057	29
5	5-5-24204	30
6	9129161	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1707404 P.O. aff
 8714746- P.O. aff
 8704839 P.O. aff
 S-205-0041 P.O. aff
 02958284 and 02

B.A. Wajner
 ex.

7 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Haley
 _____, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *grey*; hair *blk*

Where born *Bracken Co Ky*

Occupation *abover*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Greenupburg Ky*

By whom *Capt Green*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

16 | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Haley
Pot, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Murphysburg Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Murphysburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 395 - C & G Equipage 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos Haley
Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Mundy June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Nov 10*, 1864

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 10*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Proctor

No

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos Haley

prior, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 10, 1864.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Credited to Bracken Co.,
6 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

16 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Harley
PL, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July ~ Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *All the for Camp*
by equip lost 3.95

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Chick

16 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Haley
Pvt 16, Co. *16*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ *472* *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark *242. P. 17. 77*

Thornick

875

Hall Henry

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 5-6 7 8

2 5-5-1 5-6 7 5-

3 5-5-1 6 7 7 5-

4 5-5-2 1 4 3 5-

5 5-5-2 1 5 4 4

6 5-5-2 1 4 3 2

7 5-5-2 1 9 4 0

8 9 1 2 8 3 5 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

6886345 Pouchin
L. 1612393 Pouchin

L. A. Wright
X

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall

, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Poultitt Co Kentucky*

Occupation *Labors*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt Williams*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal
Feb 11th 1863. Reduced
to ranks July 24 1863*

Deedrick

No | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec. 29, 1864.

Where born Bullitt, Kentucky

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 29, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec-29, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bullitt Co. 4th Distr

Company to which assigned Co

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

No | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendez. Louisville Ky Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Bullitt Ky

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4" Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammner

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall
Corp, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *10* for *ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp,*
Feb 11/65.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Vautroutin

AJ | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall
Capt, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{10}{100}$ for *ordnance*

not paid last muster.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{60}{100}$ for *Co's Equipage.*

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

*No bounty recd.
 Due first installment
 bounty
 appointed Feb 11/65.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Vancouver

(358)

Copyist.

No | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall

Appears with rank of *Corp* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *examined*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Dec 25 1865

Where born *Bullett, Kentucky*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 9*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 29*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *H. Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks *Appointed Corp.*

Dec. 11 1865

Book mark :

W. Taylor

Lo | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall
Pl, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *10*/*100* for *ordnance*

not paid last muster

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due first instal-*
ment bounty \$ 100.00
Reduced to rank
for S.O. No. 68, July 25.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jan. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall
Pl, Co. *P*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 18, 186⁵.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186⁵.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186⁵.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *21*⁵⁵ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*⁰⁰ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from Capt.*
July 29/65

Book mark : _____

(361)

Van Houten
 Copyist.

876

Ball Henry
Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-15-949	26
2	5-5-33084	27
3	5-5-22607	28
4	5-5-22754	29
5	5-5-22893	30
6	9128705	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1555-382 P.O. man
 D. 3051932 And. WD
 P 3055590 And WD

S. A. Wajher
 X^m

A | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall
 _____, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt. Nomack*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *appointed Corp'l*
Apr 22 '65

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Mch 17, 1865.

Where born *Gen*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 17, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *10* years.

Eyes *blu*; hair *blu*

Complexion *blu*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jefferson Co. Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 17*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 17*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *5th Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall
 Corp'l, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Age _____ years.

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll*
 for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When Mar. 17, 1865.
 Where Louisville, Ky.
 Period 3 years

Mustered in:
 When Mar. 17, 1865.
 Where Louisville, Ky..
 Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for
 Due Gov't, \$ 100 for
 Valuation of horse, \$ 100
 Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

McDavis

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall
Copie, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865!

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'td Copie April 22, '65
Back pay due for difference
between Copie's pay + Poto's pay
from April 22, '65 to June 30,
'65 by reason of error in
rolls to June 30, '65 in not
giving date of appointment.
1st Dist. of bounty due \$100.

Book mark: _____

McDavis

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hall
 Corp Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Louisville, Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 ³³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Remarks: App'd Corp'l April 22, 65
 due difference bet. Corp'l's +
 Pote pay from April 12, 65
 to June 30, 65 by reason of
 date of appt. not being
 given on last roll paid on.

Book mark: _____

McDavis.

<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">Hall, Henry</div>		
<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">E</div>	<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">13</div>	<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">USCHA</div>

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benny Hall desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 17 day of March 1865—

Witness: C. J. Campbell

Benny Hall his name
By James H. Hall
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
March 17 1865
James H. Hall
Comdr. 1st Regt. Col. 1st Div. 1st Army

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Henry Hall born in Sumner Co
in the State of Kennuckee aged 25 years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 17 day of March 1868
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Hall
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Parisville
this 17 day of March 1868 - Henry Hall
Before James M. Murphree
Capt. U.S. Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Hall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

James M. Murphree
PROVOST RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of March 1868.

James M. Murphree
PROVOST MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

Wall Johan

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-3 3191
2 5-5-1 6633
3 5-5-2 0983
4 5-5-2 1137
5 5-5-2 1286
6 9128254

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lebanon Hall

....., Co *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Shelby Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

By whom *Sam Hiddle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

D. Adrick

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isham Hall

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky. May 31, 1865.

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 29, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *May 29, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Owner's Name - J. Neill.*

Residence Shelby Co. Without

Consent.

Book mark: _____

Harris

10 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Hall

Appears with rank of *Pr.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *May 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Sebamans Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Br.*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *May 24, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Sebamans Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark: *W 1017 Ky.*

Wagner

H | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isam Hall

Priv., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Is ham Hall

Pr t, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 first in-
stallment U. S. Gov't
bounty.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isham Hall

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 42 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: No. 19 Ky. 2837-79.

Zalame

Wall Isham

P. B., Co. *B.*, *18* *U.S.C.B.A.*
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Dec 9th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-

tion that Sham Hall
was enlisted at Lebanon Ky.
May 29 1865, and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "B,"
13th U.S. Col. (Ky) May 29/65

Frederick

Asst. Adj't General.

W.H.D.

No. 1019

APPLICATION OF

Fielding Tree

OF

Shelbyville Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Sham Hall

Enlisted 1865,

In Com. B, 13th Regiment,

U.S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 17, 1867

Compensation Awarded

186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

W. C. Taylor

Shelbyville Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Shelbyville

Shelby Co. Ky

FRANKFORD COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Fielding Neel

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Ischam Hall

I, *Fielding Neel*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Shelbyville*, County of *Shelby*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Ischam Hall*, enlisted *May 29th*, 1865, at *13th*, by *Capt J M Fiedler*, regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *"B"*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *I that I purchased said Ischam Hall in the year 1861 and has held said Ischam Hall as my property in my possession from date of purchase until he enlisted in the United States army.*

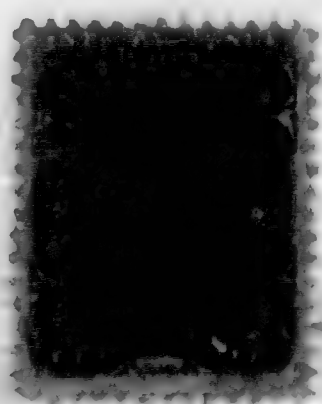
In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 5th 1867 *Fielding Neel*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Fielding Neel*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true, faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Shelbyville Ky*,
this *5th* day of *January*, 1867.



Fielding Neel
John E. Conrath M.P.
Gon Shelby Co Kentucky

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Shelby*

} SS.

We *Samuel Harrison* and *E. Hickman* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Fielding Keel* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *29th* day of *May* 1867, the lawful owner of the slave named *Isaham Hall*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Samuel Harrison
E. Hickman

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the County of *Shelby* State of Kentucky, this the *5th* day of *January* 1867.

John E. Denratt M.P.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY.

COUNTY OF

Shelby

} SS.

We *Z. Wheat* and *Geo. A. Armstrong* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *Town* of *Shelbyville* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Fielding Keel* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Z. Wheat
Geo. A. Armstrong

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Shelby* State of Kentucky, this the *5th* day of *January* 1867.

John E. Denratt M.P.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Shelbyville* County of *Shelby* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Mike Taylor, Shelbyville Ky*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Fielding Keel

E. Hickman
Samuel Harrison

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Acknowledged before me 5 day of January 1867
John E. Denratt M.P.
Shelby Co Kentucky

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Jan 4th, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Isham Hall
 was enrolled on the 29th day of May, 1865, at
Lebanon Ky, by Capt J M Faler,
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 29th day of May,
 1865, at Lebanon Ky, by Capt J M Faler,
 to serve three years. Said ~~I~~ Isham Hall
 is described as follows: Age, 40 years; eyes, black; hair, black
 complexion, black; height, 5 feet 10 inches. It further
 appears from said Rolls, that Isham Hall owed service
 to J Neill, was credited to Shelly
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. 'B', 13th Regiment
U. S. C. Artly (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

4 day of Jan, 1867.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. R. 895.



878

Hall James

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-15-940	26
2	5-5-17276	27
3	5-5-16304	28
4	5-5-16300	29
5	5-5-22141	30
6	5-5-19439	31
7	9128530	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Hall
 , Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Yellow*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Labored*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Quincy Ill*

By whom *Cap Asbury*

; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Desertion*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hall
Appears with rank of *Pat* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Quincy Ill., Mch 17, 1865.

Where born *Va*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 15, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Quincy Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Quincy Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd Wd Quincy, Adams Co*

Company to which assigned *Ill Art 2 Det.*

Remarks: *Entitled to*
Bounty

Book mark:

Rose

W | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded *Organized*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born *Virginia*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 13*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Quincy, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 17*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Quincy, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 00*

Where credited *H Cong. Milit. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *HOS*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark:

J. B. Taylor

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., May 6, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *March 15, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Quincy*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Quincy*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *2 Ward Quincy Adams Co., Ill., District 4.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Wall

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill., May 2, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *March 15, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Quincy*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Quincy*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *2 Ward Quincy, Adams Co., Ill., Dist. 4.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

24 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Hall
Co. D, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *24 Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15*, 186 *5*.

Where *Quincy Ill*

Period _____ years

Mustered in:

When *Apr 17*, 186 *5*.

Where *Quincy Ill*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement*
at Camp Butler Chicago Ill since July 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

26 | 13 26 Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James Mcall
Pvt., Co., *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *26 Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill. May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *33* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Volunteer Recruit*

Book mark:

(349)

Collings

Copyist.

Hall, James

D, Co. *13* Reg't *U.S. C. C. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 29 years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois the 15 day of March 1869

Witness: Geo Brown

James H Hall
Muster

Discharged 18
Enlisted for the 13th
U.S.C. to see Am.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Volunteered at Quincy Ill
March 15 1869
By Edw H Brown
1st Regt Ill Cav

No. 2838
James Hall

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Illinois

Quincy

I, James Hall born in _____
 in the State of Virginia aged 28 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1862,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, James Hall do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

15

day of

March1862.

BEFORE

Quincy Ill } James Hall
Henry Arbury } Mark
Capt & Co Mar 4 "D. Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles Coolidge
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hall
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5
 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Henry Arbury
Capt & Co Mar 4 "D. Co
 Regiment of Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Edward Quincy

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 11th
13th Regiment of 2d Artillery Co 1st Regt on the 15 day of March, 1862, at Quincy Ill
Local Ord. \$300.00
James Arbury

879
Hall Joseph
Co No , 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-17706	26
2	55-18481	27
3	55-23901	28
4	55-24060	29
5	55-24207	30
6	9129165	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U. S. C. T.

4 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Hall

, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29, 1863*

Where *Pikeville Ky*

By whom *J. S. Clapp*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

Af 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hall

Art, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *Af*

Remarks:

*Credited to Pike Co.,
Ga. Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hall
Co. H, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. F, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Men. Ky. June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Proctor

No 13 *Ha* | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ball
Co. No 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd *Ha*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Pickton Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Mumpsbury Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. H. H. H.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. H. H. H. H., 1860.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hale

Pr, Co. *26*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *24*^{*19*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Reinick

880

Ball Reynolds
Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 80 5-0	26
2 5-5-1 83 89	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.G.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynolds Hall

Plt., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct. 8*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct. 8*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Bath*

Co. 9 S. Ky.

Died Apr. 1, 1865

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342)

Copyist.

X | 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Reynolds Hall
Art, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. A, 121st US Col'd Infy*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865*

When enlisted *Oct 8*, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 8*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Died Apr. 1. 1865*

Final Statements Forwarded

Book mark :

Reynolds

Wall Thomas

Co ~~et~~, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 65-49
2 5-5-1 97 & 3
3 5-5-1 99 18
4 5-5-2 01 17
5 5-5-2 02 12
6 5-5-2 06 07
7 9127999
8 43135952

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

N 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Charlotte Co Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Spotsylvania County*

By whom *Capt Hobbs*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Smallpox*
and Mr. Sweeney
April 13th 1865

A 13 Ha. 1002

Thomas Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. colored
recruits forwarded for 13 Regt

U.S. colored H. Regt. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Charlottesville Va

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 8 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Oct 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New recruit
Trigg Co. owned Service
to Lee A. Hall

Book mark: _____

H. C. West

(356m)

Copyist.

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Hall

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ^{or furnished as} forwarded

See A. for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born *Charlotte, N.C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *O. Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *O. Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Lied at Smithland, Ky. of Small Co. & Apl. 13/65*

Book mark:

Wagner

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall
Priv., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to die 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 186 *4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 17*, 186 *4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

M. G. Hughes

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Capt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$40 first installment of Geo. Bounty.*

Book mark:

M. T. Hughes
Copyist.

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Thomas Hall
Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Died in Regt Hospital
at Smithland Ky of
Gonorrhea Apr 13, 65

Book mark:

A. T. Hughes

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos Hall

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND MUSTER ROLL.

Book mark: *Died Apr 13/65*
(over)

M. G. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

5520212

1891

\$300. Jan. 4/64 lcty +
54¹¹ pay = \$354¹¹

Allowed by atfs.

90439-40. Feby 88

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *reimburse* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. S. _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at Smithland Ky
of Pneumonia Apr 18/65

Book mark : P 241. 906

(361)

H. E. Hughes

Copyist.

Hall Thomas

P., Co. *A.*, **13** **U.S.C.H.A.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Hall, Private
C. A. 13th Reg't of U. S. 6th Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

June 13 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 25 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Index

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Hall, a Private of 1st
 Captain J. A. Smiters Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. 1st Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Charlotte Co. State
 of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky.
 by Capt. Hokeon, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 17th day of October, 1864, at
Bowling Green Ky., by Capt. Hokeon; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(Died Apl. 13. 1865, see Inventory)
 The said Thomas Hall was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
 has pay due him from ~~that time~~ ^{Enlistment} to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty seven ⁶²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 17th day of October,
 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 15th day
 of May, 1865.

J. A. Smiters
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas Hoall

Late of Company "A"

13th Reg't of W. S. C. Co. ArtyVolunteers, who died at Smithland Ky
on the 23rd day of April 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Hoall late
a Private of Captain Jacot & Suters Company A of
the 13th Regiment of U. S. & V. Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of October 1864, at Boston, Mass.
in Company A, 13th Regiment of U. S. & V. Arty Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Charlotte County in the State
of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Smithland Ky on the 13th day of April 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.

882

Ball Thomas

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 7 2 7 f
2 5-5-2 2 2 1 9
3 5-5-1 9 5-7 f
4 5-5-2 2 5-5-0
5 9 1 2 8 5 3 2
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

No. 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Thomson Hall
 , Co. , 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Hazel

Eyes Woolly; hair Gold

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1862

Where Polk Co. Ill.

By whom Capt. Longworth; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

76 **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hall

Art, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Apr 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 14*, 186 .

Where *Fort Ell*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 7*, 186 .

Where *Fort Ell*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sected while on route
for det on or about Mar 28. 1865*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Legat

26 1/3 & arty U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Art. Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 19, 1865.

Deserted :

When, 186 .

Where En route to Regt

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Steward

Hof | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hull

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *Organized* forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Polliett, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Woolly*

Complexion *Co'd*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Polliett, Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Cong. Dist. Ill*

Company to which assigned *10*

Remarks: *Deserted en route to*

Reg't.

Book mark:

J. Taylor

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Cpt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Greenville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted
March 28/65 while en
route for Regt

Book mark : _____

Leget Copyist.

883

Hamilton Cupid

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 5 & 3 1	26
2 5-5-1 6 & 3 &	27
3 5-5-2 14 & 5-	28
4 5-5-2 1646	29
5 5-5-2 1 & 2 6	30
6 5-5-2 1974	31
7 9128348	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 977

B. 2617850 And. W. O.
S. 2637030. Acad. H. S.

S. A. Wight
X

U | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eusip Hamilton

Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *3* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 2*, 186*5*.

Where *Saduzah Ny*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Leadrich

No 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lupid Hamilton

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lyon Co Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned Co

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

76 | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cupid Hamilton
Det., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky.

Period 2 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 21, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Van Heuten

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cupid Hamilton
PT, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or (absent) *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty rec'd,
 due first install-
 ment bounty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hamilton

(358)

Copyist.

70 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Eupid Hamelton

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1863.

Where born

Kentucky

Age *39* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Feb. 21, 1863.

Where enlisted

Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Complexion

Black; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

Feb. 21, 1863.

Where mustered in

Paducah

Bounty paid

\$none 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

1 Long. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Co

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Taylor

Copyist.

H | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Lupid Hamilton
Pr, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due first instal-*
ment bounty \$ 100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Houten

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cupid, Hamilton
Pr, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100¹²

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*} / 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hamilton

Hamilton, Cupid

P, Co. *13* Reg' *U.S.C.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cupid Hamilton of Lyon Co Ky, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 21 day of July 1861.

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

Cupid Hamilton
his mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
July 21 1861
By Capt J. M. Morgan
and others receiving my
13th Me. Inf. 1st Lt. C. H.

Capt J. M. Morgan

No. Forty-eight

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**accredited to
Lyon County*I, *Cupid Hamilton*

born in

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Thirty nine

years

and by occupation a

Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Twenty first day of February

1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for theperiod of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Cupid Hamilton of Lyon County*do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States****of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to; at

Paducah Ky

this

21

day of

July 1865

Before

*J. M. Morgan
Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist 14*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Cupid Hamilton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

21

day of

July

1865.

J. M. Morgan
Capt Prov. Marshal

Mustering Officer.

1st Dist 14

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
13th Regiment of *US Col Army* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *July* 1865 at *Paducah Ky*

J. M. Morgan
Capt & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist 14

Hamilton Jack
Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-17694	26
2	5-5-18324	27
3	5-5-23457	28
4	5-5-23604	29
5	5-5-23760	30
6	9129018	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

✓ | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Hamilton
 Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery Co Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 19 '64* *Dec 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Greensburg Ky.*

By whom *Capt. W.C. Guin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

H 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jack Hamilton

Q. 13, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Jan 11*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 14*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

*Credited to Montgomery
Co., 9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Hamilton
Pvt, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. "C", 121st US Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865*

When enlisted *Jan 11*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 14*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark : *417478*

Rochester

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Hamilton
Pvt., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 1864.

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 19*, 1864.

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *C. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Hamilton
Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

JH | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Hamilton
Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.
 Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ *56* / *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord lost*
Tompson .08.

Book mark: *347/1879 - 417.478*

A to Allen

885

Hamilton Simon

Co No, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 f 7 9 2

26

2 5-5-1 f 9 f 2

27

3 5-5-2 5-5-9 5-

28

4 5-5-2 5-7 4 f

29

5 5-5-2 5-f f 3

30

6 41295-92

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.

S 10 32560 P.O. 7m 5m
A19775-22 PO aff
S-2143376- PO aff
A4.1328871

G. A. Wagner
X^m

26 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Edward Hamilton
 _____, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Br*

Eyes *Br*; hair *Br*

Where born *Harrison Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 15*, 1864.

Where *Covington Ky*

By whom *Wm Mitchell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Spencer

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Hamilton

Pvt, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Covington Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Nov 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Covington Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Abbott

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Hamilton
Pvt, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co A. 72 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*3*.

When enlisted *Nov 15*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 15*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to*

6th D. Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

A

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simon Hamilton
Pvt., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.I.*Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.When enlisted *Nov 15*, 186*4*.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *Nov 15*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Not stated*Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

6 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

(342)

J. Underwood
 Copyist.

A

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Simon Hamilton

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

TEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbon

A

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Simon Hamilton

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 22 ⁰²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1294-188

ASGON

Hamilton Willis
 Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Artificer | *Artificer*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-3-1 8 9 8 1
 2 5-3-1 9 2 6 5
 3 5-3-2 0 1 0 5
 4 5-3-2 5 2 5 4
 5 5-3-2 5 4 0 4
 6 9129450
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.

20 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Hamilton

....., Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Daviess Co. Ky*

By whom *Wm. Mitchell*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Descombes

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Hamilton
Art'y., Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Covington Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Covington Ky*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital at Covington Ky. since Jan 22, 1865.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Leges

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willie Hamilton

Artillery Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

72 11. S. C. I.

Roll dated

July 3, 1865.

When enlisted

Dec 30, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

3

years.

When mustered in

Dec 30, 1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Company to which assigned

L

Remarks:

7 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

(342)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Willis Hamilton
 Art'y., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 30, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Bourbon Co 7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. E. Merchant

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hamilton
Artif, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Leger

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilks, Hamilton
Artif, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 41/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100/100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: P.M. G. 1944 Aug 14/66

Hampton Hezekiah
Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician | Musician
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 6407	26
2	5-5-1 9732	27
3	5-5-1 9878	28
4	5-5-2 0020	29
5	5-5-2 0146	30
6	5-5-2 0321	31
7	5-5-2 0471	32
8	9128002	33
9	43136015	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1929102 P.O. 21+24
 S-1999310 P.O. off
 S-2029101 P.O. > off
 J 2793929 and 279
 A. 2515231 and 2515

S.A. Wright

N | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Negatiah Hampton

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warren Lee Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A 113, 4a Inset

Ezekiah Hampton

Appears with rank of Pot on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. colored
recruits forwarded for 13.Regt U.S. colored H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Warren Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 29, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 1 1/2 in.

When mustered in, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$18.30/100

Date of first muster Oct 29, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New recruit

Warren Co - Owned Service
to P. D. Hampton.

Book mark:

(356m)

G. L. Webb

Copyist.

AK | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hezekiah Hampton
Drum, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29*, 186*6*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 29*, 186*6*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Appointed Drum Nov 25/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

26

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hephiah Hampton

Bugler, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Bugler Nov. 25/64
 Due (\$40) first installment
 of Gov Bounty

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Hampton

Bugler, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Bugler Nov 25/64*

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiah Hampton

Musⁿ, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N. G. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Hampton

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded *as per a.*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camptown N.Y. June 23, 1865.

Where born *Wahren, N.Y.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *B. Green, N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 1 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *B. Green, N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Musician.*

Book mark :

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Hezekiah Hampton
Mus., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Due 1st Installment Govt
Bounty \$100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. T. Hughes

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Hampton
Mus, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 186*5-*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18,* 186*5-*

Last paid to *June 30,* 186*5-*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *37 96* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. L. Hughes
(361) Copyist.

Hampton, Hezekiah.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
 I, Ezekiah Hampton desiring
 to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
 DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 00 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Burlington Green Ky
 the 29th day of Octo 1864
 Witness: Albion Capt & Co Mar 3^d
Dist & Recruiting Officer

Ezekiah Hampton
 this
 mark
 Volunteered at Burlington Green Ky
Octo 29 1864
A. G. O. No. 74 & 76
Mar 3^d 1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the
 that the said is years of age; and I
 do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
 for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
 the day of
 Witness:
 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Warren

I, Hezekiah Hampton born in Warren Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Twenty-ninth day of October 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Hezekiah Hampton
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Berlinham

this

29th

day of

October1864Hezekiah Hampton

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hezekiah Hampton
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

A. G. Hobbs, Capt & Pro Mar 3^d DistKy and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

29th

day of

Oct1864A. G. Hobbs, Capt & Pro Mar 3^dDist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Hezekiah Hampton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by or order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Birmingham Ala the 29th day of Oct 1864
Witness: Hezekiah Hampton his mark
Subj Recdng Officer



Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten notes:
No. 1
Mustering at Hampton & Green Key
Oct 29 1864
Capt & Hezekiah
Capt & Hezekiah
must 30 sub Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the years of age; and I that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of
Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Warren

I, *Hezekiah Hampton* born in *Warren Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty ninth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Hezekiah Hampton*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green*

this *29th* day of *October* 186*4*

Before *A. G. Wilson, Capt & Pro Mar 3^d Dist*

Subj & Recting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hezekiah Hampton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Medium* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *16* inches high.

A. G. Wilson, Capt & Pro Mar 3^d Dist

Recd RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *29th* day of *Octo* 186*4*

A. G. Wilson, Capt & Pro Mar 3^d

Dist. Ky. and Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

888

Hampton Samuel
Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 7734
2 5-5-1 8162
3 5-5-2 4254
4 5-5-2 4995
5 9129322
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C. J.

S. 155-9 886 Quilley
D 1661282 P. O. Box

G. A. Wagner
X^m

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Samuel Hampton
 _____, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet, *4 8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clark Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Fayetteville Ky*

By whom *Capt. Knapp*, term *63* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. V. Dismore
 Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hampton
Prvt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Credited to Clark Co.,
Ind. Ky.

Book mark :

X | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hampton
Art, Col *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G. 121*
 Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *June 26, 1865.*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 10, 1865.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Proctor

Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hampton

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 26, 1865.

Where

Maysville Ky.

Period

3

years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When

June 10, 1865.

Where

Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121
U. S. C. S.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Falling an

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hampton

Pvt, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky., *Nov. 18* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *48*^{*33*}_{¹⁰⁰}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *264216*

Galligan

76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Hampton

Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Lexington Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 29, 1867

Where Lexington

By whom L. Claiborne; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hampton

R, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Descriptive Book

Organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Dark

Dark; hair *Dark*

Logansville Co Ky

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

Mar 29, 186*5*.

Pikeston

H. Claipp; term *3* y'rs.

E. E. Dickerson
Copyist.

I

The

Print, Co.

Appears on

M. and

to the organization

from Co....

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which

When mustered

Present or absent

Company to which

Remarks:

Cre
of de

Book mark :

4

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomton Hampton

Gist, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to Pike Co.
of Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

74

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Hampton
 Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co. 4. 121

Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted

May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

3

years.

When mustered in

June 5, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Proctor

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thornton Hampton

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where

Piketon Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where

Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121
U. S. C. S.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thornton Hampton

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 63 ⁸³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Galligan

(361)

Copyist.

Wancock Nathaniel

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1-6-4-7-4
2	5-5-1-9-7-7-9
3	5-5-1-9-9-1-6
4	5-5-2-0-0-5-6
5	5-5-2-0-2-1-3
6	5-5-2-0-3-2-5
7	5-5-2-0-4-6-8
8	9-1-2-7-9-4-8
9	4-3-1-3-5-9-5-0
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Hancock

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wyg 60 N.Y.*

Occupation *Fireman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 16*, 1864.

Where *Rowling Green*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. Sec*
1st 1865 by Special Order
No 13 dated New June 1st
N.Y.C.H.

Leadrick

H 13 H. A. U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Hancock

Appears with rank of Rot on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
recruits forwarded for 13 Regt

U.S. Colored H. Art Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Age 25 years; occupation Fanner

When enlisted Oct 16, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 8³⁰/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Oct 16, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New recruit

Trigg Co. owed service

to David Hancock

Book mark : _____

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Hancock
Art, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes
 Copyist.

26 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Hancock

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan V Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due \$40 first installment
of Gov Bounty.*

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

H | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Hancock
Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *15*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. G. Hughes
 Copyist.

N | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Nathaniel Hancock
Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *2 95* for *64 Y. C.*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty
due.

FROM SECOND MUSTERS ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

16 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Hancock

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

led. A.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Warrick, Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born *Warrick, Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Oct. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *W. Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *W. Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

H | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Nathaniel Hancock

Quar., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Due 1st Installment
Govt Bonding \$100

ALL DEBT PAID OUT.

Book mark:

H. T. Hughes

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Hancock
Capt Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, *Apr 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *33* ^{*36*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*} 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *App'd Capt Oct 1. 65*

Book mark : _____

M. G. Hughes

Hamrick Nathaniel

P. 9, 13 Co. *13* Reg't *13th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 226

Name *Nathaniel Hancock*
 Age *25* Nativity *Virginia*
 Married or Single *Single*
 Residence *Cadiz, Ligg Co. Kentucky*
 Post Office address of
 wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Private* Co. *A* Regiment *124th C. I. I.*

When admitted *Nov. 1st* Order of *Res. Comm.*
 From what source *Field*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)

M. T. Fever

Branch B--G. H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov 29th 1864.

Wanock Samuell
 Co *Co*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-165-47	26
2	3-3-197-82	27
3	3-3-199-91	28
4	3-3-206-06	29
5	9127998	30
6	43135951	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

N | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Hancock
....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet, *7* inches.
Complexion *Swart*
Eyes *Blu*; hair *Blk*
Where born *Campbell Co Virginia*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *6/2/6*, 186*4*.
Where *Seaboard*
By whom *John W. ...*; term *2* y'rs.
Remarks: *Died at Smith*
Land of the South
Jan 11th 1863

Deadrict

A 1 13 A. A. U.S.C.

Samuel Hancock

Appears with rank of PS on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. colored
recruits forwarded to 13 Regt

U.S. colored A. Artillery Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co Va

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 16, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 48 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Oct 16, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New recruit
Trigg Co - owed service
to David Hancock

Book mark: _____

G. B. W. M.

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hancock
Pris, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *✓*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 186 *✓*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 16*, 186 *✓*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

H | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Hancock
Sgt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
Died at Smithland,
N.Y. small Col. Jan 11/65

Book mark:.....

M. J. Hughes
 Copyist.

h | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hancock

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded

Co. A. for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born *Campbell, Va.*

Age *21 1/2* y'rs; occupation *Carrier*

When enlisted *Oct. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *O. Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *O. Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *died at Smithland Ky. of Small Pox Jan. 11 / 65*

Book mark:

Wagner

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hancock

Priv, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at Smithland Ky
of smallpox Jan 11 66

Book mark :

W. G. Hughes

Hammer, Samuel

P, Co. *A*, **13** ^{Reg't} **U.S.C.H.A.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Hancock

Late of Company *"A"*

13th Reg't of *U S C V Co*

Volunteers, who died at *Smithland Ky*

on the *11th* day of *January* 1863.

119
11
106

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Hancock late
a Private of Captain J. A. Suter's Company A of
the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of October 1864, at Bowling Green Ky
in Company _____, 13th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Campbell County in the State
of Virginia; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Southland Ky on the 11th day of January 1865, by
reason of Small pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Samuel Hancock, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

(A. G. O. No. 104)

C. C. Glenn
Lieut

Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 18th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Hancock Coe
13th Regt of U S C H Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

1000 Jan 11 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

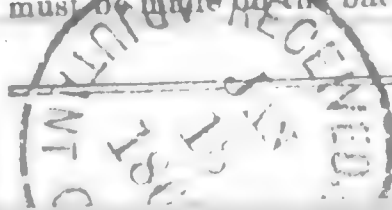
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



Sam
Att

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Hancock, a Private of
 Captain J. A. Suter's Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. & A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Campbell Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky
 by Capt A. G. Hobson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 16th day of October, 1864, at
Bowling Green Ky, by Capt A. G. Hobson; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(M.C. S. J. S. Jan 11/1865. see Inventory 240)
 The said Samuel Hancock Private was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
 has pay due him from ^{Enlistment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty five $\frac{21}{100}$ dollars, since the 16th day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 11th day
 of January, 1865.

C. C. Glenn
Lieut

Commanding Company.

892

Keasley John

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-17707	26
2	55-18482	27
3	55-23902	28
4	55-24061	29
5	55-24208	30
6	9129166	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Annely
 , Co. *H* , 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *3* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mother Co. Va.*

Occupation *Carver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 30, 1863.*

Where *Pikeston Ky.*

By whom *Lt G C Clapp* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

B H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Annley
 , 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

ny Descriptive Book

ion named above.

DESCRIPTION.

rs; height 5 feet $7\frac{1}{4}$ inches.*Black**Blk*; hair *Blk**Mosher Co. Va.**Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

*May 30, 1863.**Pikeston Ky.**By G C Clapp; term 3 y'rs.*

Beck
 Copyist.

76

John
Put, Co.

Appears on

M. and D

to the organization

from Co.,

Roll dated

When enlisted

Period for which

When mustered

Present or absent

Company to which

Remarks:

*Crest**gadu*

Book mark:

76 | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Hannley
Int, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *76*

Remarks:

*Credited to Pike Co.,
 90 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Hamuley
Co. H, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. F, 12th U.S. Col'd Infy*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Recher

No 13 H.A. U.S.C.T.

John Hancock
Pvt, Co. 16, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Pike Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Mumpsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Wm. M. M. M.

No | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kearley

Co. Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. *Co'd* H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *In U.S. Genl
Hosp Camp Nelson
Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

16 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hawley
Pt. Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisiana, Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 20*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *17 25* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *due U.S. for m. cost,*
contract of m. per of line 06-
22

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

Hannah George

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-3-3 3190
2 5-3-1 683-4
3 5-3-2 1662
4 5-3-2 1843
5 5-3-2 2078
6 9128459

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Hamach
 , Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
 Complexion *Copper*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Shelby, Kentucky*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186*4*.
 Where *Canandaigua, N.Y.*
 By whom *Calvin Biddle*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Deserted from*
Canandaigua, N.Y.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hanna

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky May 31, 1865.

Where born *Shelby Co. Ky.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *May 29*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Owner's Name - John*

Hanna. Residence Shelby

Co. Without Consent.

Book mark: _____

Harris

261 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hanna

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23 1865.

Where born

Shelby, Kentucky

Age

36 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted

May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted

Sibanon

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Complexion

Tan; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in

May 29, 1865.

Where mustered in

Sibanon

Bounty paid \$

None 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Unknown

Company to which assigned

Co

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Taylor
Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hannah
On, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty recd.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Van Hooker

(858)

Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Hannah
Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : _____

Jan H. H. H.

N *X 3 H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hannah
Pl. Co. 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Mississippi, *Nov. 8*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Covington*
By date unknown.

Book mark: _____

Van Hook

Harbison Gilbert

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-3 3081
2 5-5-1 6148
3 5-5-2 2661
4 5-5-2 2808
5 5-5-2 2948
6 9128702

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A 11 4590 2
 A 11 4590 3
 A 11 4590 4
 A 11 4590 5

C. G. 71

G. A. Wagon

4 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Harrison....., Co. *C*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Shelby Co Ky*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 6*, 186*5*.Where *Louisville*By whom *Capt Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Harbison

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Organized as Co. E.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born *Shelby Ky.*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 6*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *4th Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Harrison

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 6, 1865.

Where born *Shelby Co Ky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *BLK*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *April 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Shelby Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Assigned to*

13th H.A.

Book mark:

Rose

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Harbison
Pat. Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr. 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Harrison
 Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Inst. of bounty due \$100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W.D. Wilson

)+ | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silbert Horbeon

Pvt., Co. *E*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *14* ^{*87*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

McDane

Hardenbrook George S
Co No, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Reference Envelope

Book Mark:

See also 72. U.S.C.T.

Hardin Charles

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-5-17719	26
5-5-18641	27
5-5-24377	28
5-5-24538	29
5-5-24690	30
9129743	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 20.5.C.J.

NARA1088

S-1182062 - Audiod,
21978608 P8 M W

S. A. Weyher
x2

76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
 Charles Warden
 Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
 Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Bath Co. Ky*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 19*, 186*5*.
 Where *Maysville Ky*
 By whom *L. E. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

H6

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Hardin

Cpt., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 19, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 22, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Credited to Bath Co.,
of Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

76

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Hardin

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 19 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 22 May, 1865.

Present or absent Not started

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Bath Co,
9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

N. 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Hardin

Ct., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 22*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Def. for C. & G. E.*

\$1.60

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

C. H. Haff

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Anderson
 Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Haff
 Copyist.

Ch. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Harelin
Co. 1st, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wassville Mo. Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *28 50* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

897

Boare James

Co c/o, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 f 9 f 3-

26

2 5-5-1 f 7 9 3-

27

3 5-3-2 5-5-9 f

28

4 5-5-2 5-7-4 4

29

5 5-5-2 5-f f 6

30

6 9 1 2 9 6 9 5

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1096

RP 327979.

RP 373739

S1096414-Comm

S.A. Weyher
X^m

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Earl
M, Co. 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion *Fig*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wash*

Where born *Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where *Willsboro*

By whom *K. Marley*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

E. A. Lipscomb

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Har

F.H., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 82 USC I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

6 Dist Ohio
Sub. for Harrison
Dufflower

Book mark :

(342)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hare
Pot, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 72 US Col Inf*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted _____, 186 ____.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 7*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Credit to Fayette Co*

Madison Tp. 6th D. O.

sub. for Madison Doffman

Ant. due Soldier for like

Ant. deposited with P. M.

Under B. O. No 303-250

Dec 27/64 #325.

Book mark : _____

(342)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hare
Pvt, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan 7*, 1865.

Where *Hillsboro O*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*
Due us for 6 x 88 \$ 7.45

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over) Abbott

NARA1101

JAN. 16

5525598

1891

Amt due Soldier for like
Amt deposited with P.M. at Draft
Rendezvous, Columbus Ohio \$325⁰⁰

A

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Hare

Pvt

, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

7 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

for 64 G & lost

Due Gov't, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Amt due Soldier for
like Amt deposited with P.M

at Draft Rendezvous Columbus
O. \$325.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyist.

A

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Hare

Priv, Co. *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, *Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *32* ^{*36*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Deposited with Paymaster*
\$32500 Lost his Check Book

Book mark: *153 P 65-73*
153 - 1882

A. S. Bott

Hargett James
Co 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-19175-

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also 72 u. s. c. J.

4 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hargett
Pot, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Nov 22*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 22*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Discharged June*
27/65. on Surg Certif.
-disability

Book mark :

(342)

J. Underwood
 Copyist.

897

Hargis William

Co c/o, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 f 9 f 7
2 5-5-1 f 7 9 7
3 5-5-2 5-6 0 0
4 5-5-2 5-7 5-0
5 5-5-2 5 f f 7
6 9129597

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.

H | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Hargis

Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Yel*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Jackson, O. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186*5*.

Where *O. Virginia Ky.*

By whom *Wm. Mitchell*; term *15* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. J. Lipscomb

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hargis
Pt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 U. S. C. I*

Roll dated *July 3*, 1865.

When enlisted *March 1*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

5-Dist Ky. Jeff. Co. Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. H. Haden
 Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hargis
Pvt, Co *M*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co E 72 U.S. Col Inf*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Mich 1*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mich 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to*

Jefferson Co Louisville
St. D. Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. Henderson
 Copyist.

A/

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Hargis

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch 1, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us for G+G \$3.20

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Abbott

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hargis

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 ²⁰/₁₀₀ for 6 + 4 & lost

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hargis

Pvt, Co. *7th*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lansville Ky, *Nov 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *//* ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Q 555

Harley Amos
Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Harley Amos</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

401

Harley Milton
Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

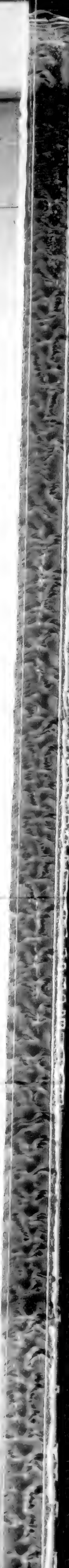
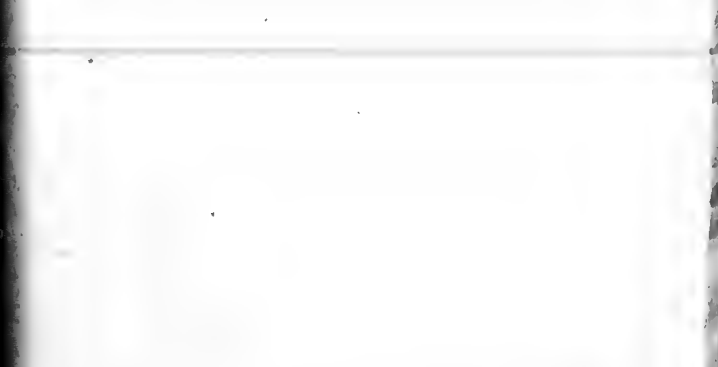
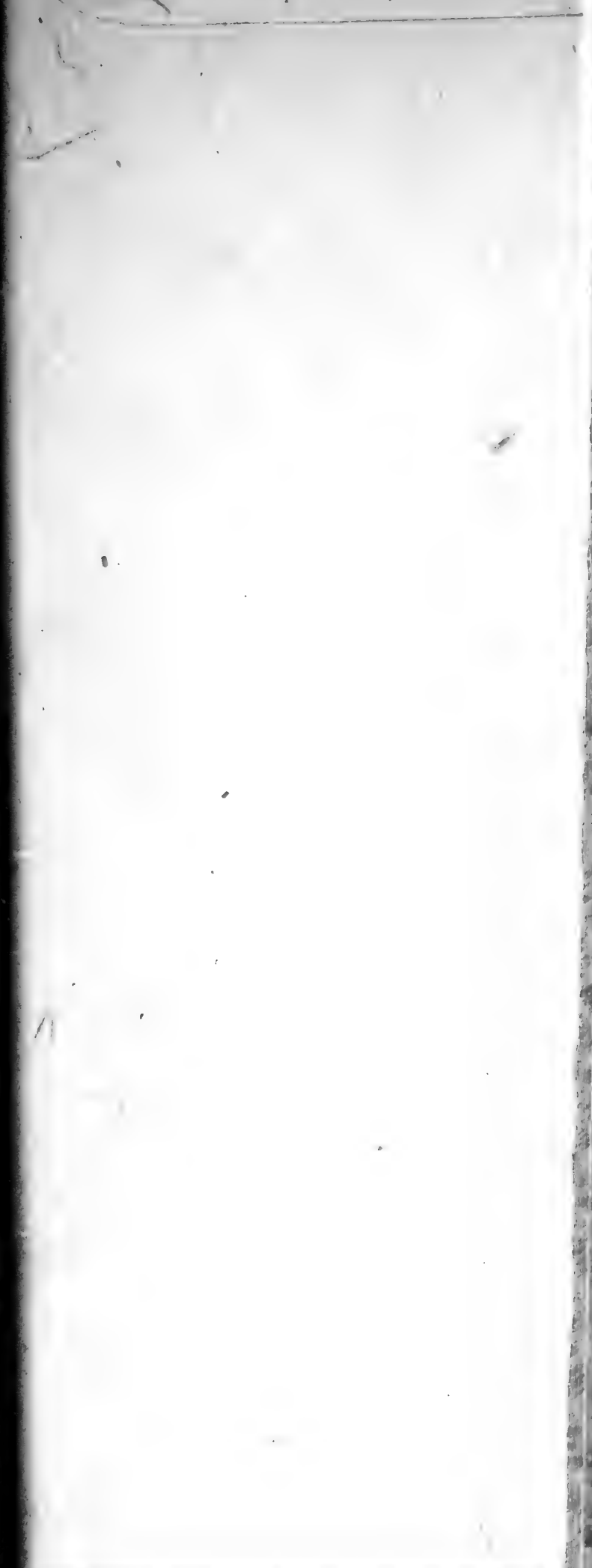
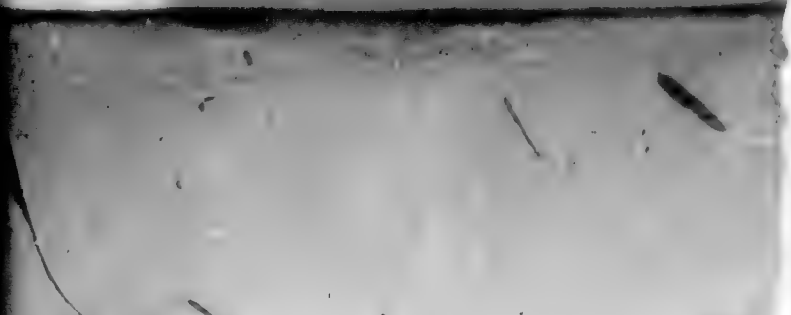
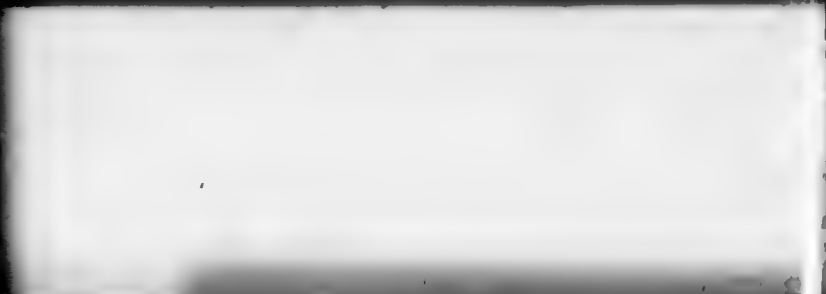
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-17002	26
2	5-5-16224	27
3	5-5-16309	28
4	5-5-23096	29
5	5-5-23259	30
6	9128850	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



901

Harley Milton

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-17002	26
2	5-5-16228	27
3	5-5-16309	28
4	5-5-23096	29
5	5-5-23259	30
6	9128850	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1115

RM, 436,774

S.A. May^r
X^m

M | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harley Milton
 _____, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

dark

; hair

Blk

Where born

Shelby Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farrier

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr 21

, 186*3*.

Where

Louisville Ky.

By whom

Capt Womack

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

No 143 Harry | U.S.C.T.

Milton Harley

Appears with rank of *private* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded*for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ *Harry* Roll dated*Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1863.*Where born *Shelby Co. Kentucky*Age *17* yrs; occupation *Master*When enlisted *Apr. 21*, 1863.Where enlisted *Fairsville, Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*Complexion *1/2 Black*, height *5* ft. *0* in.When mustered in *Apr. 21*, 1863.Where mustered in *Fairsville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark: *222 775- Ky.**B. Taylor*
Coryist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Nupley
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 21, 1865.

Where born

Age *40* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

N | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Harley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

P.R. Louisville, Ky., May 1, 1865.

Where born *Shelby, Ky.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Boiler*

When enlisted *Apr. 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 21, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 District, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Harley
Pr, Co *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Apr 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

J. Linden
 Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Harley
Pr. h., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. Nov 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 1865.*

Last paid to *June 3, 1865.*

Clothing account:
 Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *5* ⁶⁹ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due the uf. for 1*
Cone 1 wiper 14 Cts *Due the*
uf. for 42 Shelter Tent
#4. 90

Book mark: *M. 75. Ky.*
#79. 016

Quiden
 (361) Copyist.

NARA 1122

Harley, Milton

P, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay. or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 1124

Colonel

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,
OFFICE ORGANIZATION U. S. TROOPS,

Louisville, Ky., June 24th 1865

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to Certify that *Milton Hurlsey* is
a *Soldier* in Company *the service of the*
United States.

According to the provisions of an Act of Congress approved on the 3d day of
March, 1865, freeing the wives and children of colored soldiers, it is declared
that *Annecka Hurlsey*, daughter, *wife*
of *Milton Hurlsey* and his children, are Free,
and will be treated accordingly.

JAMES S. BRISBIN,

~~Brigadier~~ Brigadier General and

Supt Organization U. S. Troops.

OFFICIAL:

A. B. Mills
Capt and aadun.

Q. 10. 11. 5.

1900

100

[illegible]

FORM No. 4.

CERTIFICATE OF ENLISTMENT.

Louisville, Ky., October 9 1864.

It appears from the records of the office of the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky, that
 Milton Harley (colored,) the property of Lucy Moody
 (as stated in said records,) born in Shelby county,
 State of Kentucky, 40 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, and by occupation a Hustler, was on the 21st day of
 April 1865 at Louisville State of Kentucky enlisted
 by Capt. G. M. Mack; and mustered into the service of the United States,
 on the 21st day of April 1865, at Louisville State of Kentucky
 by Capt. G. M. Mack, for the term of 3 years.

The organization rolls of U. S. Colored Troops on file in this office also show that the above
 named Milton Harley was, by Col. Jacob T. Foster,
 commandant of camp of rendezvous at Camp Nelson, State of Kentucky,
 assigned to Company "A", 13th Regiment U. S. Colored Cavalry on the 23rd
 day of June 1865.

M. A. C.

B. Col. U.S.A.

Chief, M.O. 16

[This certificate is given for information, but not as a final voucher for compensation or as establishing either the loyalty or ownership of the claimant.]

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 7.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Henry

I,

W. P. Ashby

ss.

United States

Postmaster at Southfield Kentucky

hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with Lucy
Woody....., who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of
 Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th,
 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named William Harley.....,

alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the 21 day
 of April..... 1865, at Lemore Ky.....,

and assigned to Company H..... of the 13th Regiment United States Colored Troops;
 that at said date of enlistment, said Lucy Woody..... was a

loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that she was loyal during the war
 with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that she

is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements she has or may make touching said
 claim for compensation. I further certify that her witnesses

W. N. Porter and N. W. Gould are and
will have our loyal men entitled to full

faith and credit

Witness my hand and official designation, at Southfield Kentucky, this

29 day of December..... 1866

W. P. Ashby
Postmaster



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Feb 6* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Milton Hearley was enlisted at Louisville, Ky. April 21st 1865 and was mustered in as priv. in Co. "F." 13th U.S.C. April 21. 1865.

A. B. V.

A. B. V.

Asst. Adj't General.

No. *775*

APPLICATION OF

Lucy Moody

OF

Henry Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

*Milton Hearley*Enlisted *21st April*, 186*5*,In Co. *F*, 13th U. S. C., Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Jan 12*, 186*7*

COMPENSATION AWARDED

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

*Eminence**Henry Co Ky*

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

No.

[Form 1.]

CLAIM OF

Lucy Moody

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

Milton Harley

I, *Lucy Moody*, a loyal citizen and resident of *Eminence* county of *Henry*, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named *Milton Harley*, who was *Mustard* into the military service of the United States on the *21* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Summers Ky* by *Capt Wornack* and assigned to the *13th* *Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company F*; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: *The said Milton Harley was given to me by my father James O'Bannon in the year 1846 in Henry Co Ky and I have owned him ever since* that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth \$*200*; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of \$*300* under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a *Free* in Company *F*, of the *13th* *Regiment United States Colored Troops*, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I, *Lucy Moody*, do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said *Milton Harley* from all service due me—his freedom to commence from the *21* day of *April*, 186*5*, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is *Eminence* County of *Henry*, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Lucy M. Moody

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.



STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Henry } ss.

I, Thos W Rice, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me Lucy Moody known to me to be the person she represents herself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be her act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 13th day of December, 1866.

The officer swearing the owner signs here.

Thos W Rice
Justice of the Peace Henry Co Ky



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Henry } ss.

We, D N Porter and A W Gould, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for 10 years, personally acquainted with Lucy Moody, and know that on the 21 day of April 1866, she was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by her the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Milton Harley, referred to and described as a Private in Company A, of the 13th H. A. Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said Lucy Moody to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in her own preceding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

D N Porter
A W Gould

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Henry } ss.

I, Thos W Rice, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named D N Porter and A W Gould known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of December, 1866.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

Thos W Rice
Justice of the Peace Henry Co Ky



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Henry } ss.

We, D N Porter and A W Gould, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for 10 years, acquainted with Lucy Moody of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Milton Harley, described as a Private in Company A, of the 13th H. A. Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said Lucy Moody since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has firmly and faithfully maintained her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to her ability and opportunity; that on the 21 day of April, 1866, when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said Lucy Moody was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that she has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here.

D N Porter
A W Gould

[FORM 3.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of *Henry* } ss.

I, *Thos W Rice*, a *Justice of the Peace* in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named *Al. St. Porter*, and *N. W. Gould*, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this *13th* day of *December* 186*6*.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

Thos W Rice
Justice Peace Henry Co Ky



STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of *Henry* } ss.

I *Edmund P Thomas*, Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that *Thos W Rice*, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting *Justice of the Peace* within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said *Lucy Moody* and her witnesses *Al. St. Porter* and *N. W. Gould*, and *Thos W Rice* *Justice of the Peace Henry Co Ky* are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in *Kent Co Ky* this *17* day of *Dec*, 186*6*.

The County Clerk signs here and affixes the County Seal.

E. P. Thomas Clerk
Henry County Court



Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of.....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of.....a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of....., 186....., by.....in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company....., the sum of.....dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.
....., Member of Board.
....., Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Harper & Anderson
Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5518480	26
2 5517705	27
3 5523900	28
4 5524059	29
5 5524206	30
6 9129164	31
7 32116127	32
8 3211.6138	33
9 40751126	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S. C. J.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anderson Harper

Art, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. F, 12th U.S. Col'd Infy*

Roll dated *Camp Mena, Ky. June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Recherster

Ho | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Harper
Smith, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

*Credited to Pike Co,
 9 Dist, Ky,*

Book mark :

No 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Harper
Pvt, Co. No 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Mumpsville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

76 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Harper

R, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 180*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In his final report
Camp Nelson Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harper

14 | 13 H.A. U.S.C.T

A. Harper
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**
 at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for July + Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. L. Parker

H | 13 H.A. U.S.C.T

Anderson Harper
Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L.L. Parker

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Harper
 Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865 - absent sick
 in Nelson Gen. Hosp.
 since July 31/65.

Book mark:

A. D. King

Copyist.

16 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Harper

Co. 16, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Louisville Ky, Nov 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *Done So*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *41* _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *due 100 for ord Cash*
Comptroller of Supers of Coe 06,
= 22

Book mark: _____

Anderson Harper

Co. 26,

13

Regt U.S.C.A.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Desc. & Assign. Card	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S.S. Ref Slip 1	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1145

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension
Claim No. W.O. 462114
Anderson Harper
(Name.)
, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S.C.A.

To Mr Div. 5-11-, 1917
For State. no m. p.
7.

Statement furnished 5-12-, 1917
C. S. F. S.

NARA 1146

gRK.

Med statement made,
✓ 3 cards ret'd.

Harper David

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-17703	26
2	5-5-18478	27
3	5-5-23898	28
4	5-5-24129	29
5	5-5-24277	30
6	9129162	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

A/ | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Harper

, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *dark*; hair *Sandy*

Where born *Smith Co, Va.*

Occupation *Cabman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Pikeston Ky*

By whom *G. C. Clapp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Had July 21 '63*
in Nelson N. G. Hospital
camp Nelson Ky

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Harper

Pvt., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Credited to Pike Co.,
Gd Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Harper
Art, Co. *H*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. F, 121st U.S. Col'd Infy*
Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky. June 29*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rockester

1613th a U.S.C.T.

Dana Harper
Plt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd th

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Pikeston N.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Mumfordsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. H. H. H. H.

13 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Harper
Pt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in US Genl*
Hosp. Camp Nelson Ky July
21/65 of Typhoid fever.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Munch

26 | 13 Reg't | U. S. C. T.

David Harper

Pr-, Co. 26, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 26 Reg't

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Leicester Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Lied in U S Gen

Hospital Camp Nelson Ky

July 21 1865 of Typhoid fever

Book mark: _____

Harper, David

P, Co. H, 13 Reg't 1st S.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co

Sir :

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major
Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of
and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your
company rolls :

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots. pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchas.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.	TOTAL VALUE, \$

Very Respectfully yours,

Commandant of the Camp.

*David Harper
Co 13th regt 26th
July 27. 1865.
Genl Hoop: Camp Nelson, Ky.*

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred

David Harpers

Number and locality of the grave

1267

Hospital number of the deceased

7726

Grade and rank and company

Priv 1006

13th Wf Col. Heavy Artillery

Residence before enlistment

Legal relation if married the residence of the widow

Cause of death

Typhoid Fever

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

See Transcript

Date of death and burial

July 21st 1865

Memoranda

- 1 - 2 nap sack
- 1 - Blanket
- ~~1 - Hat~~
- 1 - Pair Trowsers
- 1 - Hat
- 1 - Shirt
- 1 - " Socks
- 1 - " Stockings

Algo. Nov 21/65
 Comd of Co. Mr. [unclear] for
 effects value \$ 3.25 sent
 2nd [unclear]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Daniel Barker
 12th Co 26th Reg't of W. S. C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 21st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Satcher and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 16th 1865

Duplicate with [unclear] sent 21st Nov.

I certify, on honor, that David Harper, Private of
 Captain _____ Company (36) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Ky Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Smith County, State
 of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Dark eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29th day of May, 1865, at Piketon Ky,
 by Sgt George C. Clapp, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the Fifth day of June, 1865, at
Greensburg Ky, by Capt W. C. Davis; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now entitled to a~~
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of his death, occurring at Nelson's San. Hosp'tl.
Camp Nelson Ky, of Typhoid Fever, July 31st 1865
 The said David Harper ~~Sgt~~ was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Reid, ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Four ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 29th day of May,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Dr. Drury of Efforts forwarded

By Surgeon Daniel Barker in charge
of the Hospital _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his

place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to A. C. Jones, **SUTLER**, Eight ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 25th day
 of July, 1865.

Frederick B. Bachtel
Capt 12th U.S. B. Infy
 Commanding Company

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *David Harper* *Private*
Company H 18th Regiment of Col. Henry Artillery
who died in the Cheltenham General Hospital Camp Nelson
July 21st 1865

Wool CAPS,.....	1	BLANKETS,	1
DRESS COATS,.....		KNAPSACKS,.....	
OVERCOATS,.....		CANTEENS,.....	
JACKETS,		Haversacks,.....	
TROUSERS,.....	1	MUSKETS,.....	
SHIRTS,.....	1	BAYONETS,.....	
DRAWERS,.....	1	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....	
BOOTS, pairs,		BELT,.....	
SHOES, pairs,	1	MONEY,.....	
STOCKINGS,.....	1		

Inventory
of the effects of Private
David Harper
late of Co. H 18th Regiment
of Col. H. Artillery, who died
at Cheltenham General
Hospital July 21st
1865.

JUL 17 1871

Chelam U. S. Army General Hospital,

July 22nd 1865.

Commanding Officer *Co* Company,
13th Regt. Inf. Col. Henry Artillery.

I have to inform you
that David, *Co* Private of your Company, died
in this Hospital on July 21st 1864
of Typhoid Fever.

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~
inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

W. D. Ball Daniel McKim

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

Harper Edmond
Co & 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 8 4 7 9	26
2	5-5-1 7 7 0 4	27
3	5-5-2 3 8 9 9	28
4	5-5-2 4 0 5 8	29
5	5-5-2 4 2 0 5	30
6	9 1 2 9 1 6 3	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C. T.

✓ | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Harper, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *44* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Blk

Where born

Monck Co Va

Occupation

*laborer***ENLISTMENT.**

When

May 20, 186*5*.

Where

Pikeston Ky

By whom

St J. C. Clapp; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

X

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmond Harper
 Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above;

from

Co. F, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy.
 Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Roll dated

When enlisted

May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

June 5, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

Reister

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmond Harper

Pike, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not found*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

*Credited to Pike Co,
of Dist, Ky,*

Book mark :

76 13 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Harper
Pr. 16, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd. 1st

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Pickerton Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Humphrey Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Edmund Harper

16 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Harper

Pr, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**.....

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

6 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Edmond Harper
C. Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Nov 18,* 1865.
Last paid to *June 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *24* ^{of} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ar & Cash*
1 trip from St. Louis to St. Louis
Do = .22

Book mark:

905
Harper Sanford

Co , 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

13-3-17729

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 121- U. S. C. J.

H | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Harper
Quirk, Co. *1*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *1*, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

*Credited to Lewis Co,
 9 Dist, Ky,*

Book mark :

906

Harrall Adams
Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-17181	26
2	5-5-16072	27
3	5-5-22142	28
4	5-5-22300	29
5	5-5-22454	30
6	9128518	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Adams *Harrel*

....., Co., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *S. K.*

Eyes *BLU*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Anger, Ky*

Occupation *a horse*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 11*, 186*5*.

Where *Sadler, Ky*

By whom *Cap Morgan*; term *12* y'rs.

Remarks:

Corrected by Keiper

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Harrell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Mar. 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Long. W. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Harral

Appears with rank of *Put* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, *Mch 31*, 1865.

Where born *Ky*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *30* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mch 14*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co 1st Dis Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Al | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel
Co., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Indiana Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Indiana Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Leges

H *13 Ha* | **U.S.C.T**

Adam Harsald
Pl, Co. *D*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *11 A*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has received no M.S. Bounty*
Due 1st installment Govt.
Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

76 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Adams Harrell
Art, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Parisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for Col. E. B. 90*

Book mark : _____

Harrel, Adam

....., Co., *13* Reg't *USC 4A*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Kameel of Union County desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am, 29 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 14 day of March 1865

Witness: J. R. Bradshaw

for
Adam Kameel
recruit

No. Eight
Eight
March 14 1865
Paducah Ky
Robert A. Morrison
Commissary of Musters
19th 11th 1st May
1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Seceded to Union

I, *Adam Hoarrel* born in _____
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty nine* years
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *March* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Adam Hoarrel of Union color*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky* his
this *14* day of *March* 186*5* *Adam X Hoarrel*
Before *Capt J Morgan* *Mark*
Capt J Proctor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Adam Hoarrel*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14* day of *March* 186*5*.

J M Morgan
Capt Proctor Mustering Officer
J M Morgan

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
13th Regiment of *McCallum's* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *March* 186*5* at *Paducah Ky*

Capt J Morgan
Capt J Proctor
observing

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Harrel of Union Co Ky, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 39 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 14 day of March 1865

Witness: E R Brudshaw

this
Adam Harrel
of Union Co Ky
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
March 14 1865
Capt & Co Morgan
and 3rd Regt 1st

No. Eight

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

accredited to Union Co Ky

I, *Adam Harrel* born in

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty nine* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *fourteenth* day of *March* 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Adam Harrel of Union Co Ky* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducahy* this *14* day of *March 1865* *Adam Harrel*

Before *Capt J H Morgan* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Adam Harrel* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14* day of *March* 1865.

J H Morgan
Capt J H Morgan Mustering Officer.
12th Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *13th* Regiment of *US Col Artillery* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *March* 1865, at *Paducahy*

Capt J H Morgan
12th Dist Ky

901
Harrington Buck

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517698
2 5518242
3 5523380
4 5523531
5 5523612
6 9129019
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

179 2885 P aff

S-80 3075 P.O. aff.

S. 1157 462 G.O. C.A.

2396640 P.O. aff.

A.G. 1597315

S.A. Wright
X^u

H | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Buck Harrington

....., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bath Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1* , 186*4*.

Mustered Oct 1 '64
Where *Greensburg Ky.*

By whom *Capt W C Guin* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*
to date from Jan 1 '65

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buck Harrington
 Seryt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *not found*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

*Credited to Bath Co,
 90 Dist, Ky.
 Appointed Seryt, Oct. 1, 64.*

Book mark :

N

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Duck Harrington
Sgt., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. C A, 121st U.S. Col'd Infy*Roll dated *Camp Wilson, Ky, June 23, 1865*When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864.Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reappointed Sgt.**Jan 1. 65*

Book mark :

Receptor

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buck Herrington
Serpt, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Where *Greensburg, Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Where *Greensburg, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *85* for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
58 cts.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

H. Anderson

Y | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buck Herrington
Sergt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Ord H. Art'y.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *85* for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for Ordnance*
58 cts

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

W. Anderson
 Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Buck Herrington

Sgt, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *20²⁹* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100¹⁰⁰*; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *App't Sgt Jan 1, 1865.*

*Due Ad for ord lost Tom-
pion. 08. He has the differ-
ence of a private's pay and non-
commissioned officer's due him from
the 28 of Feb 1865 (date when last paid
over)*

Book mark: *263/1883*

A-W Allen

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1190

JAN. 16

5523682

1891

as the 121 (US 6d) to the
23 of June 1865 (date of
organization of the 13
US 6 H.A.)

700
Harrington William

Co 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Harrington William	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

409

Harris Andrew

Co 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1919	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S. C. T.

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Harris**Pvt*, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 USC I*Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.When enlisted *Jan 21*, 186*5*.Period for which enlisted *1* years.When mustered in *Jan 21*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *D*Remarks: *Died Apr 2/65-*

Book mark :

(342)

J. Underwood

Copyst.

910

Harris David

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 77 2 7

26

2 5-5-1 81 5 4

27

3 5-5-2 4 4 4 6

28

4 5-5-2 4 9 8 7

29

5 9129314

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

3 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
David Burns
, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 48 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
Where born *Madison Co. Ky*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 1865
Where *Madison Co. Ky*
By whom *Capt. H. H. Hays* term *3* y'rs.
Remarks:

S. C. T. Hays
Copyist.

H | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Harris

Qmtr, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

*Credited to Madison Co
8 Dist, Ky.*

Book mark :

3 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Harris
Art, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. G, 121*

Roll dated *Camp Mendocino, June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Reister

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*David Harris**Pvt*, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll*

for *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 29*, 186*5*.Where *Maysville Ky.*Period *3* years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

When *June 3*, 186*5*.
EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.Where *Greensburg Ky.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Transferred from*
121 U. S. C. S.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Galligan

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Harris

Pat, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *34* ^{*59*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stoppage C. & G. E. lost*
12 cents.

Book mark:

Galligan

911
Harris Jesse

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-51565-1
2 55165-96
3 55-20705-
4 55-2085-0
5 55-20944
6 55-21099
7 55-21247
8 9128159

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1201

P1893322 PO 72m
P1893445 PO 47m

S. A. Wright
X^m

7 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kerner
 _____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Abbeville Co. S.C.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Spartanburg S.C.*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
May 1st 65 vice Laurel
Washington Ave

Dea. 1864

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Harris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned 43

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Harris
Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00 1st installment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Falcner

H | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Harris

Priv., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1865 :

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40, first
installment Gov't
bond.

Book mark: _____

Falmer

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Harris
Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.
May 17 '65. Due first
installment Gov't
county.

Book mark: _____

Talcum

26

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harris

Appears with rank of *corpl.* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ^{organized as} forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.*Where born *Baldwell Mo Ky.*Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Fairer*When enlisted *Dec. 20*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.When mustered in *Dec. 20*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1st Ky Dist.*Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jesse Harris

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.
May 17, '66; per S. O. July 12.
Due \$100, first installment
ment U. S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talmer

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Harris
Cap., Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *25*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *App'd... Corp.*
May 17 '65: Due differ-
ence of pay between
private and corp.
from date of appoint-
ment to June 23 '65-

Book mark: _____

Harris, Jesse

P., Co. *13* Reg't *W. C. H. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Harris, of Baldwell Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 37 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky. McCracken Co. the 20th day of December 1864.

Witness: Jos. P. Howard

James H. Harris
Volunteered at
December 20th 1864
By
Paducah Ky.
13th Regt. Colored Troops

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

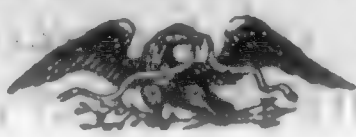
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____
 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

2

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

accredited to
Caldwell Co.

I, Jesse Harris born in Caldwell Co. Ky.
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twentieth day of December 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jesse Harris of Caldwell Co. Ky.
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 20th day of Decr. 1864
Before Capt. John H. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Rust

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Harris,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet two inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Decr. 1864.

John H. Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Musterling Officer.
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B.
13th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Ky.) Volunteers, on the 20th day of December, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

9/2
Harris Josiah

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 5-6 0 5-
2	5-5-1 6 6 2 9
3	5-5-2 0 7 0 4
4	5-5-2 0 8 5-1
5	5-5-2 0 9 7 8
6	5-5-2 1 1 3 2
7	5-5-2 1 2 8 1
8	9128160
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Jonah Harris
_____, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Caldwell Co Ky*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 20*, 186 *4*
Where *Saturday - Ky*
By whom *Capt Bryan*; term *2* y'rs.
Remarks:

Discharged

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Harris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1864

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Cong.

Dist. B Ky Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Harris
Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 23, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov. 23, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, 1st installment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Falcione

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Harris

Int., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1860.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due \$40, first
installment Gov't
bounty. On detached
service recruiting

Book mark:

Zalame

(358)

Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Harris
Pat., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One first in-*
stallment Gov't
bounty.

Book mark:

Falmer

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harris
Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded

Co. C for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Cambridge (Nelson), June 23, 1865.

Where born *Caldwell Co. Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Br*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Br*; height *5* ft. $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in *Nov. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *10th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Harris

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100, first in-
stallment U.S. Gov't
bounty.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Palmer

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Harris
Plt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *22* ^{*27*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Harris, Josiah

P, Co. *13* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

§ 471. —This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return, the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

§ 472. —An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
 I, Jusiah Harris of Alabama desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Prichard Ala the 23 day of March 1864

Witness: E. R. Bradshaw

Jusiah Harris
 Mustered

Volunteered at Prichard Ala
March 23 1864
 By E. R. Bradshaw
Adjutant General's Office

Book Harris 4/64
303
Ala

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the
 that the said is years of age; and I
 do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
 for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Credited to Caldwell Co.
 I, Josiah Harris born in Caldwell Co.
 in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 23 day of Nov 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Josiah Harris of Caldwell Co.
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
 this 23 day of Nov 1864 Josiah Harris
 Before J. H. Morgan mark
Capt & Co. Mar 1st District

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Josiah Harris
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Nov 1864

J. H. Morgan
Capt & Co. Mar 1st District
 Mustered Officer.
per district

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Paducah Ky
13th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23 day of November 1864 at Paducah Ky

Capt & Co. Mar 1st District
per district

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isiah H. Harris of Paducah Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 23 day of Novr 1864

Witness:

E. R. Brouhan

Isiah H. Harris
man

Mustered at Paducah Ky
Novr 23 1864
By Capt. J. H. Morgan
Asst. Surg. J. H. Morgan

Isiah H. Harris
man

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Crisfield
Calmar Co.
 I Josiah Harris born in Caldwelle
 in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 23 day of Nov 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Josiah Harris of Caldwell Co.
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Calmar this
23 day of Nov 1864. Josiah Harris
 Before Wm Morgan Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

I M Rust

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Josiah Harris
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Nov 1864

Wm Morgan
Capl 1st Mar & Mustering Officer
1st Dist

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23 day of Nov 1864 at Calmar

915
Harris Lewis

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-16750

26

2 55-15726

27

3 55-20783

28

4 55-19546

29

5 55-21407

30

6 9128161

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Levy Harris
 _____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Calwell City*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 20*, 186*3*.
 Where *Taducah Ky*
 By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Deserted as Smith*
land Ky Feb'y 6 1863

Deadrict

Or | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levis Harris

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Loc. (B)
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

(Camp Nelson) Jan. 23, 1865.

Where born *Calder Co., Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *at Ky. Dist.*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 6, 1865.*

At Smithland Ky.

Book mark:

Wagner

(239)

Copyist.

13 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Panucah Ky, *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where born *Baldwell Co. Ky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Panucah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Baldwell Co. 1st Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

H 113th. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Harris
Ort., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Feb. 25, 1865* :

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20* , 1865 :

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 20* , 1865 :

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Deserted at*
Smithland, Ky., Feb. 6, '65.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

76 13 & Arty **U.S.C.T.**
James Harris
Pvt, Co *B*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *(March 31)*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Feb 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Smithland Ky.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Steward

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harris

Bt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lewisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 6, '65;

Smithland, Ky.

Book mark: P. Q. 310, 74.

Zalume

Harris, Lewis

P, Co. *13* Reg't *U.S.C. 6a*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Harris of Paducah Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 20 day of May 1865

Witness: F. M. Gilliland

Louis Harris

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
May 20 1865

No. Twenty-Six

Louis Harris 4/15

13th U.S. Col. Inf.

Co. 1st

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accreted to
 I, Louis Harris born in Baldwell Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged 35 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 20 day of January 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I Louis Harris, of Baldwin Co. Ky.
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
 this 20 day of Jan'y 1865 Louis Harris
 Before Capt Geo W. Morgan Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Louis Harris,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dk eyes, dk hair, dk com-
 plexion, is 6 feet 3 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jan'y 1865
Geo W. Morgan
Capt Geo W. Morgan Mastering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
1st Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jan'y 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt & Par Morgan
1st Dist of Ky

914

Harris Peter

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 6735
2 5-5-1 5607
3 5-5-2 0702
4 5-5-2 0915
5 5-5-2 1387
6 9128163

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Harris

....., Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Calwell Co. N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Sadusville, N.Y.*

By whom *John Pagan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Pneumo-
nia at Campville, N.Y.
Campville N.Y. 3rd Reg't
and Final Statement
forwarded April 7, 1865*

28 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Harris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Cong.

Dist of Ky Company to which assigned 13

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Harris

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 23, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov. 23, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, 1st installment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Fadner

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Harris

Peter, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia at Caseyville, Ky., April 6, '65. Inventory and final statement forwarded April 7, '65. To be charged with the following articles:-

Book mark: 145.717-5-9042nd 4, Dec. 6, '67.

Talcum

NARA1243

JAN. 16

5520915

1891

one piece shelter
tent \$4.90, haversack
snack .75, canteen .65 -
Total, \$6.50.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Harris

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ^{Organized as} forwarded

Co. B. for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Wm. Nelson June 23, 1863.

Where born *Goldwell, Co. Ky.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Ok*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ill.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Dead) Apl. 6/65*

Final statement given

As appears on roll.

Book mark:

Wagner

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Haus

Pet., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to _____ Nov. 18, 186__.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Apr. 6, '65;
baseyville, Ky. Pneumonia.

Book mark: 145 717-5204 2^d Aud.
Dec. 6, 67.

Fallmer

Harris, Peter

P, Co. B, 13 Regt. U.S. Col. a.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements..... /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Harris of Caldwell Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 23 day of Novr 1864

Witness: [Signature]

Peter Harris
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
Novr 23 - 1864
B. Charles H. Morgan
Geo. W. Merrell
11/16/64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Caldwell Co.
 I, Peter Harris born in Caldwell Co.
 in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 23 day of November 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Peter Harris of Caldwell Co.
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Caldwell Co. this 23 day of Nov. 1864
Peter Harris
Mark

Before J. Morgan
Capt Co. 1st Regt Colored Troops
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Harris
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Dark com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Nov. 1864

J. Morgan
Capt Co. 1st Regt Colored Troops
 Mustered Officer.

J. M. Best

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23 day of Nov. 1864 at Caldwell Co.

J. Morgan
Capt Co. 1st Regt Colored Troops
J. M. Best

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Harris of Caldwell Co. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ramoth Ky. the 23 day of Novr 1864

Witness:

E R Broadhurst

Peter Harris

Volunteered at, Ramoth Ky.
No. Eight
Novr 23 1864
B. Co 1st Regt 1st Missouri
Genl. Wm. Lewis

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Ramoth Ky. the 23 day of Novr 1864

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Caldwell Co
 I, Peter Harris born in Caldwell Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 23 day of November 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Peter Harris of Caldwell Co
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky this 23 day of Nov. 1864

Before J. N. Morgan
Capt 1st Dist of the

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

D M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Harris
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 23 day of Nov 1864

J. N. Morgan
Capt 1st Dist of the

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23 day of Nov 1864 at Paris Ky

J. N. Morgan
Capt 1st Dist of the

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Cy 24 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Peter Harris Bally
13th Reg't of U.S. Army (Noy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Harris, a Private of
 Captain Geo. E. Sutherland Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Art. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Calwell Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 6 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23^d day of Nov., 1864, at Pulucas Ky.
 by Capt. J. H. Morgan, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 23^d day of November, 1864, at
Pulucas Ky., by Capt. J. H. Morgan; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, having died at Casey-
ville Ky. April 6th 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Private Peter Harris was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
 has pay due him from Enlistment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Six ⁰⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: For loss of One piece shelter tent
\$4.90 One Haversack 95cts, and One Canteen
65cts. Total \$6.50 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky., this 8th day
 of April, 1865.

Geo. E. Sutherland
Batt. "B" 13th U.S. Art.
Capt. Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Peter Harris,

Late of Company B

13th Reg't of U. S. Army Corps

Volunteers, who died at Casapelle, Tex.

on the 6th day of April, 1863.



715
Harris Robert

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 5 6 4 9	26
2	5-5-1 6 6 3 0	27
3	5-5-2 0 7 0 3	28
4	5-5-2 0 8 5 2	29
5	5-5-2 0 9 7 9	30
6	5-5-2 1 1 3 3	31
7	5-5-2 1 2 8 2	32
8	9 1 2 8 1 6 2	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: /

See also

S 593.060 P.O. off.

S. 844403 P.O. '90 Pith.

S. 842588 " off

S 893906 P.O. off.

Q107K 15E P.O. off.

S. 1303974 P.O. off.

A 1767581 P.O. off.

1837117 P.O. off.

S.A. Wright

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Harris
....., Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Calwell Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 20*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Harris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Harris

Appears with rank of *Cpl.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Co. B for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1863.

Where born

Caldwell Co. Ky

Age *26* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Dec. 20, 1862.

Where enlisted

Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Ok; hair *Ok*

Complexion

Ok; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in

Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

B

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Harris

Det., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$40.00, 1st installment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Falconer

H | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Harris

Det., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Use \$40. first
installment Gov't
County.*

Book mark:

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Harris

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due first in-
stallment Gov't
bounty.

Book mark: _____

Falconer

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Harris

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Harris

81st, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ³⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : 8714

Harris, Robert

P, Co. 13 Reg't 45 C. & A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert McCracken of Baldwell Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky. McCracken Co.
the 20th day of December 1864

Witness: Geo. H. Howard

Robert McCracken
Volunteered at Paducah Ky.
December 20th 1864
By Geo. H. Howard
19th U.S. Col. Inf. Regt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____
that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Caldwell Co.
 I, Robert Harris born in Caldwell Co.
 in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Twentieth day of December 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Harris, of Caldwell Co. Ky.
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 20th day of Decr. 1864

Before Capt. John H. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

I M Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robt. A. Harris
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
 plexion, is Six feet Five inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Decr. 1864.

John H. Morgan
 Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Musterling Officer
 1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
13th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Reg.) Volunteers, on the 20th day of December, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st. Dist. of Ky.

916
Harri Scott

Co , 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517405
2 5519438
3 27421699
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S 13 H. Art'y. U.S. Co. I.
Harris Scott

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

m
 Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *13* Reg' *U.S. Co. I. Art'y.* Roll dated

Peoria Ill. Feb. 23, 1865.

Where born *Lebanon.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *servant.*

When enlisted *Feb. 22, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Peoria Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*, height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *To date from enlistment Feb. 23, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Peoria Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sully, Sycamore Co. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *5th Dist. 53rd Sub. Dist.*

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Levi L. Merceer.

enrolled man.

Filed with Scott Harris

Book mark:

Rankin

4 | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T

Scott Harris

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated
Camp Butler Ill. May 6, 1865

Where born Tennessee

Age 25 years; occupation Servant

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 22, 1865.

Where Georgia

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Shelby 5 Cong. 53 S.D. Ill

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Thompson

No 136. Arly U.S.C.T.

Scott Harris

Pvt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd No Arly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill, May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(349)

Copyist.

Harris Sidney

Co. D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-17182

2 55-16074

3 55-22143

4 55-22301

5 55-22455

6 9128521

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S1377908- P.O. rtd

S-1808035- P.O. Aff

S. 2180226 P.O. off

G. A. Wagner
X^m

21 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Harris

....., Co., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*

; hair *Light*

Where born *Madison Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 16*

, 186*2*.

Where *Madison Ky*

By whom *W. H. Morgan*

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

21 | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Hanniss

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 16*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Mar 16*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *20*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1131*

B. Taylor

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Harris

Appears with rank of *Put* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Mch 31, 1865.

Where born *Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 16, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 16, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co 1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

AC | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Harris
1st, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *11th Mo*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8*, 186*5*.

Where *Cananda Ny*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 16*, 186*5*.

Where *Cananda Ny*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

H 13410 U.S.C.T.
Sidney Harris
 Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has received U.S. Gov't Bounty. Absent in Hospital at Smithland Ky. Due 1st installment Gov't Boun-ty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *See R.H. 8971 December 26 1882*

76 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Harris

Pvt, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *5 52* *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *1062.1882.445453*

Harris, Sidney

P, Co.

13

Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sidney Harris of Missouri, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 6 day of March 1862

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

his
Sidney Harris
mark

210

1971

31) Robert & Jo Morgan
Pro Unionist Party

Collected at *Sancti Spiritus*
March 16 1865 - J

John W. Pearce

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

*accredited to
Union Co Ky*I, *Sidney Harris* born inin the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* yearsand by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE tohave volunteered *Sixteenth* day of *March* 186*4*to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.And I, *Sidney Harris of Union Co Ky*do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*this *16* day of *March 1864*Before *J. H. Morgan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sidney Harris* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *16* day of *March* 186*4**J. H. Morgan*
Capt. Pro Mar 1st Dist KyMustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
3rd Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *16* day of *March*, 186*4* at *Paducah Ky**J. H. Morgan*
Capt. Pro Mar*1st Dist Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sidney Harris..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pennock Ky the 16 day of March 1865

Witness:

E. S. Bradshaw

Sidney Harris

1865
17
JUL

Rec'd

No. nine
Enlistment at Pennock Ky
March 16 1865
Robert B. Morgan
Comdr. 1st Regt. Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he gives Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

*accredited to
Union City*I, *Sidney Harris* born in

in the State of

Kentucky

born in

Twenty four years

and by occupation a

Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered

Sixteenth day of*March* 186*1*,186*1*,to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for theperiod of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Sidney Harris of Union City*do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States****of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Union City

this

16 day of*March 1861*

Before

*J. H. Morgan**Capt & Pro Marshal**Sidney Harris*
Mask

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Bess

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sidney Harris*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *2* feet *7* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

16 day of *March* 186*1**J. H. Morgan*
Capt & Pro Marshal

Mustering Officer

1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Chalceas*

13th Regiment of *1st Colored* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *March*, 186*1*, at *Union City*

J. H. Morgan
Capt & Pro Marshal

1st Dist Ky

Head Qu. Dist W. Ky.
Paducah Ky.
March 22 1865

McCordish
Brig. Gen. S.
County Dist W. Ky.

Directs that Gen. Syd-
ney Harris, 13th W. Cav.,
(if not yet mustered into
the W. Service, and refuses
to be mustered), be released
under Gen. Palmer's Order
No. 5.

Head Qu. Dist,
Smithland, Ky.
March 23 1865.

Respectfully returned to
Capt. S. S. Lambert A.A.G.,
with the information that
Sydney Harris, mentioned, with
him has been mustered into
W. Service. Was sworn in at
Paducah, Ky. of his own free will
and accord.

Also that said Harris,
Colored, states, that W. T. Bradshaw,
of the Examining Board at Padu-
cah, Ky. questioned him and others
in a manner very much calculated
to discourage enlistments, telling
him he need not go into the service
unless he wished to and other ex-
pressions detrimental to the interests
of the recruiting Service.

Also that a citizen named
Terry, came to him recently, had a
long private conversation with him,
during which he told him that if
he did not wish to remain a slave

due, he had papers with
which he could, and would
procure his release.

No cases like this are of
so frequent occurrence, and
the effect of this outside influ-
ence to discourage colored in-
listments, is so constant and
pernicious, I would earnestly
request that some measure be
adopted adequate to compel
their discontinuance.

I am, Captain,
Very respectfully,
Yours Obedient Servant

J. T. Foster
St. Louis Post.

L. R. M - 60 D. W. K - 1865

Rec'd April 4th 1865 D. W. K.

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., March 22 1865.

Col. Foster

Comdg Post of Smithland Ky.

Sir

The Genl

Comdg directs that if Sidney Harris Colond,
is not mustered into the US service and refuses
to be you will release him under Maj Gen Palmer's
order No 5

I am very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

L. B. Lambert

Capt and A. A. G

916
Harris Thomas

Co et, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 6476

26

2 5-5-1 9785

27

3 5-5-1 9920

28

4 5-5-2 0059

29

5 5-5-2 0216

30

6 5-5-2 0388

31

7 5-5-2 0531

32

8 9128001

33

9 43135955

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

12

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas H. Hays

....., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *3* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Franklin*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Franklin*

By whom *Capt. Hays*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

H | 13 H. A. Inse7

Thomas Harris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. colored
recruits forwarded for 13 Regt

U.S. colored H. Art'y Roll dated
Burling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion brn; height 5 ft. 2 1/4 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 18 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Oct 20, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New recruit

Baldwell Co owed service

to William J Harris

Book mark: _____

G. B. West

(356m) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

Appears with rank of *Cvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *Organized as* ~~forwarded~~

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1865.

Where born

Kentucky

Age *17* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Oct. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted

O Green Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Brown

; height

5 ft 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Oct. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

O Green Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris
Priv, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

H. O. Hughes
 Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
*Due \$40 first installment
of Gov. Donut.*

Book mark:

H. G. Hughes
Copyist.

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harris

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. M. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

Sgt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
1st Installment Bounty
due.

FROM SECOND AUDITING ROLL

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harris**Priv*, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due 1st Installment
Govt Bond \$100*

Book mark:

N. G. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 08 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. 137 P. 33. 72

(361)

V. P. Hughes

Copyist.

719
Harris Thomas J.

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-3-1 5-9 87

26

2 5-3-1 5-9 42

27

3 5-3-1 7-1 18

28

4 5-3-2 20 84

29

5 5-3-2 22 37

30

6 5-3-2 25 82

31

7 9128519

32

8 4499-B-1888

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: 4499-B-1888

See also

Thomaz | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomaz
 , Co. , 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *7* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
 Complexion *Light*
 Eyes *Blue*; hair *Yellow*
 Where born *Virginia*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March*, 186*2*.
 Where *Sumner Ill*
 By whom *Capt. G. H. B. Hays*; term *1* y'rs.
 Remarks: *See serial*

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Harris
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill *Mch 23*, 1865.

Where born

Va

Age *27* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Mch 13

, 1865.

Where enlisted

Quincy Ill

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Yellow

; height

5 ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in

Mch 17

, 1865.

Where mustered in

Quincy Ill

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100 *100*

Where credited

2nd Wd Quincy Adams Co Ill

Company to which assigned

4 Dist

Remarks:

Book mark:

4499-B-1888

Rose

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Harris
Appears with rank of *Pat* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Quincy Ill, *Mch 17*, 1865.

Where born *Va*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mchs 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Quincy Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *7½* in.

When mustered in *Mch 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Quincy Ill*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd Hd Quincy Adams Co Ill*

Company to which assigned *4 Dist.*

Remarks: *Entitled to*

Bounty.

Book mark :

Rose

H. J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Harris

Appears with rank of *1st Seryt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded *organized*

C. D. for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born *Virginia*

Age *27* y'rs, Occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 13th*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Quincy, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 17*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Quincy Ill.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 00*

Where credited *4th Ang. Dist. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *KO*

Remarks :

Book mark : *4499 B. (E.B.) 28*

76 **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Thomas J. Thomas
Sgt., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Feb 14 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 186 *5*.

Where

Quincy Ill.

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *Mar 17*, 186 *5*.

Where

Quincy Ill.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Payable due \$100.00*

det'd 1st Regt April 1st 1865.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

L. 95

HB 13HA U.S.C.T

Thomas Harris
Inf Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd HA

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Has received no*
U. S. Bounty. Appointed
1st Sergt from Private Mar
20. 1865. Due 1st install
ment Gov. Bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : _____

Leger

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Harris
Cpt, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Oct 26/65 while on furlough

Book mark: *V137 P. 173. 72. 4499-B(EB)-88*

(361)

Legg
 Copyist.

NARA1306

Co. 13. Ky. Arty. U.S.C.

Thomas J. Harris

, Co. 9, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Ky. Ar.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *4499 B. 1888*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 28, 1888.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Glenn

(4376)

Copyist.

Harris, Thomas J.

P

Co.

13

Reg't

A.S.C. 6a

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both musters as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J Harris desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois the 13 day of March 1865

Witness:

J. D. Brown

Thos J Harris

Discharged Enlisted for the 15th
U.S. Army
ordered

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt Henry Adams
11th Regt of Ills

Volunteered at Quincy 13 1865

Thomas J Harris

No. 2839

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

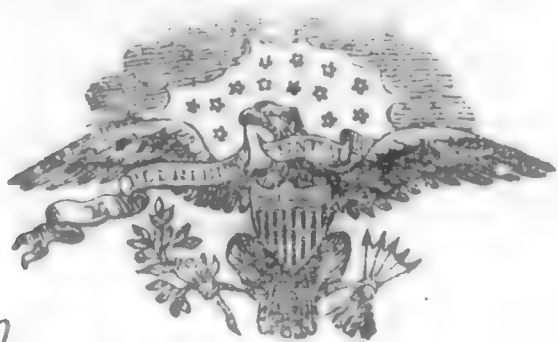
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois



Quincy

I, *Thomas J. Harris* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *March* 186*6*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas J. Harris* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Quincy*
this *13* day of *March* 186*6*,
BEFORE *Henry Adams* *Thos J Harris*
Capt Dr Mar & Dis Ill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles Coolidge
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thos J Harris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5*
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Henry Adams
Dr Mar & Dis Ill Recruits,
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

L Ward Quincy

Local Bounty \$ 300.00

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *U.S. Heavy Art* *Volunteers*, on the *13* day of *March*, 186*6*, at *Quincy Illinois*

Henry Adams
Capt Dr Mar & Dis Ill
Mustering Officer

NARA1310

Cairo, Ill.,

Apr 31st

.1865.

Order No.

313

Requisition of

Sgt Thomas J. Horns

Batt 8 13th U.S.C. H.A.

for self + one O man

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

Smithland Ky

Nature of Service

Returning from

Recruiting service

Brig Genl J. Sweet

920.

Harrison Aleck

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5576399
- 2 5519728
- 3 5519874
- 4 5520013
- 5 5520138
- 6 5520313
- 7 5520464
- 8 9127943
- 9 43135956
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

S-987016-2 Aud (P D)
S. 106725-3 P.O. Intm
Pit P. 521171

11908488 Draft

S. A. Wright
X

26 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Harrison

....., Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Shannon Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green*

By whom *Capt M. H. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dead

A | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.

Alex. Harrison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
recruits forwarded for 13 Regt

U.S. Colored H. Arty. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Christian Co Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted B Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 18 30 100

Date of first muster Oct 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New recruit
Christian Co. owed service
to William Harrison

Book mark: _____

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Harrison

Appears with rank of *Corporal* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N.Y. June 21st, 1863.

Where born *Christiana, N.Y.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *B. Green, N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *B. Green, N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*

Nov. 23rd 1864.

Book mark:

Wagner

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Harrison
Capt, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 186*4*.Where *Bowling Green Ky*Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 26*, 186*4*.Where *Bowling Green Ky*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Appointed Capt Nov 25/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

M. F. Hughes

H | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alex Harrison

Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Appointed Capt Nov 25/64
Dec (\$40) first installment
of Gov. Bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Hughes
Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aleck Harrison
Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
Appointed Corpl Nov. 25/64

Book mark:

H. T. Hughes

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Harrison
Corpl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *35* / *100* for *C & G.E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Nov 25/64
1st Installment Bounty
due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. J. Hughes

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex. B. Garrison

Corpl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp Nov 25/64.
 Due 1st Installment Govt
 Bounty \$100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Harrison
Corpl
Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *54* ^{*54*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *105* ^{*00*} 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____
Alpha Corps Nov 25/64

X Corrected by H. A. J. June 14, 98.

Book mark: _____

H. A. Hughes
 Copyist.

Harrison Alexander

Co. *A*

12

Reg't

U.S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander H. Harrison desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 31 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years
GIVEN at Washington, D.C.
the 26th day of Oct. 1861.

Witness:

Alexander H. Harrison
Adj. Gen. of the Army

Alexander H. Harrison
mark

No. 3
Volunteered at Washington, D.C.
October 26th 1861
By A. H. Harrison
Adj. Gen. of the Army

24 Free-son 456

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

..... Do CERTIFY, That I am
I,
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Christian County
Rowling Green
 I Alexander Harrison born in Christian Co.
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 26th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alexander Harrison

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rowling Green

this 26th day of Oct. 1864 Alexander Harrison

Before A. G. Wilson, Capt. & Pro. M. M.
3d Dist. Ky. & Va. Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. B. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Harrison
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-
 plexion, is five feet 3 1/2 inches high.

A. G. Wilson, Capt. & Pro. M. M.

Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of Oct. 1864

A. G. Wilson, Capt. & Pro. M. M.
3d Dist. Ky. & Va. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 1864, at

Alfreda Houslow

(GIVEN at.....*Shelby County, Ky*.....
the *26th* day of *Oct. 1861*.....)

Witness:
Alfred C. G. H. R. New
32 West 1st St. N. Y.

14th & Harrison
 street

Volunteered at

No.

74

18

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

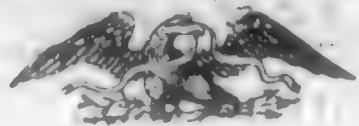
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Alonzo Harrison born in Christian Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 26th day of October 1861

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alonzo Harrison
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London, Ky.
this 26th day of Oct. 1861 } Alonzo Harrison
Before John A. Smith, Capt. 1st Reg. Col. Troops }
Wm. H. Smith, Capt. 1st Reg. Col. Troops }
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. W. Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alonzo Harrison
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is Five feet 5 1/2 inches high.

John A. Smith, Capt. 1st Reg. Col. Troops
Wm. H. Smith, Capt. 1st Reg. Col. Troops
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of Oct. 1861

John A. Smith, Capt. 1st Reg. Col. Troops
Wm. H. Smith, Capt. 1st Reg. Col. Troops
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

921
Harrison Allen

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517692	26
2	5518321	27
3	5523458	28
4	5523609	29
5	5523758	30
6	9129020	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

NARA1328

1050466 P O. N. N. N. N. N.
S. 1494969 P. O. N. N. N.
S. 1781387 And 105

S. A. N. N. N.
N. N.

✓ | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Harrison

, Co. ^G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Fleming Co Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 1, 1864.

Where

Greenup Co Ky

By whom

Capt W C Gues; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

No

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Harrison

Priv't, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent not present

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Credited to Fleming
Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

K. H. H. H.

X

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Allen Harrison
Art., Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co. A, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy.
Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Roll dated

When enlisted

Oct 1

, 1864.

Period for which enlisted

3

years.

When mustered in

Oct 1

, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rocheater

(342)

Copyist.

NARA1332

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Harrison
Pat, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Greensburg, Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Greensburg, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *40*/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. & C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *3 93*/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*,

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358b)

H. Anderson
Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Harrison

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *40* for *C & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
3, 93.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

YH | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Harrison
Pvt, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *12* ¹¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *47.026*

A W Allen

932

Harrison Clark

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-17334	26
2	5-5-16996	27
3	5-5-23020	28
4	5-5-23254	29
5	5-5-19531	30
6	5-5-19502	31
7	91288744	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1336

S. 3003569 Pencil

AY. 1764360

ay. 2284080

AND 533349 7/16/50

29.201 - Dr. H. C. W. Taylor. 4/5/22.

S. A. Weyher x^2

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Harrison

Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 9*, 186*5*.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt Wright*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

H | '3 Arty | U.S.C.T

Clark Harrison

Appears with rank of private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated
second draft rendez for Mo, Apr 26, 1863Where born Mo.Age 18 years; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan 9, 1863.Where St. Louis, Mo.Period 2 years.Eyes Brown; hair blkComplexion Copper; height 5 ft. 5 in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100Bounty due \$ 100Where credited 2 Cong. 26 Sub. Sub. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. in R. M. Crow

Book mark:

131 Harrison

No 13 *Merby* | U.S.C.T.*Clark Harrison*Appears with rank of *private* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded*for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Merby* Infantry Roll dated*Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865*Where born *Missouri*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan 9*, 1865Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *2* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Jan 9*, 1865Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Gay Cox
Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Harrison
Pr., Co *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 9, 1865.*

Where *Sh Louis Mo.*

Period *2* years

Mustered in:

When *January 9, 1865.*

Where *Sh Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Harrison
Pt. A, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 14 1865.
 Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

{ Last paid to _____, 186 ____.
Pay due from enlistment
 Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *18* ^{*44*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Due the U.S. for*
12 Shelter But #490. About
in arrest at Louisville Ky.
Not mustered out with
Organization. No Discharge
Given. Discharge given
Jan 21, 66

Book mark: *M. O. on file W.D.S. Ky.*
Jan. 22, 66 G. O. M. O. No 6. 46 P. 82

26 | 134. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**
Clark Harrison
Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
 under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
 June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb. 1, 1866,
 to date from Nov. 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

(360)

Cartelino

Copyist.

No 13 16 Arty U.S.C.T.

Clark Harrison

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16 Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 1 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1/2 shelter
 tent \$490. In arrest at Louis-
 ville Ky. at 100 muster out.
 Tried by G.C.M. for murder;
 found not guilty, but guilty
 of voluntary manslaughter (over)

Book mark:

Collings

JAN. 16

5519502

1891

and sentenced to be dishonorably dismissed with loss of all pay that is, or may become due him, and to be confined at hard labor for the period of two years. That part of sentence relating to confinement at hard labor remitted G. B. M. O. No. 6, Hdq, 2nd, Dept Ky January 26, 1866.

Ordered to report for muster out by letter, dated Hdq, 2nd, Dept of Ky, Jan'y 30, 1866.

Discharged in accordance with C. O. from A. G. O. of June 29, 1865. Muster out to date Nov 18, 1865, date of last muster out.

Harrison, Clark

Co. *7*, *13* Reg't *USC 11*

(*CIVIL WAR*)
(Philippine Insurrection.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Ag's Ref 1

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Harrison, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{two} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{two} years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 9th day of January 1865
Wm Harrison

WITNESS:

Chas A Neely

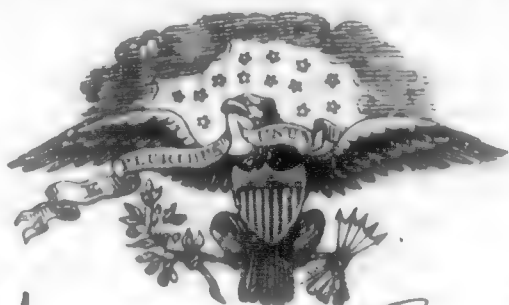
No. 108
Wm Harrison
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
As Substitute for
Richd M. Coon
On the 9th day of January, 1865,
By Chas A Neely
St Louis Co.
Chas A Neely
Board of Enrollment
Dist. of Mo.
Enrolled in 26th Subst.
2d is Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

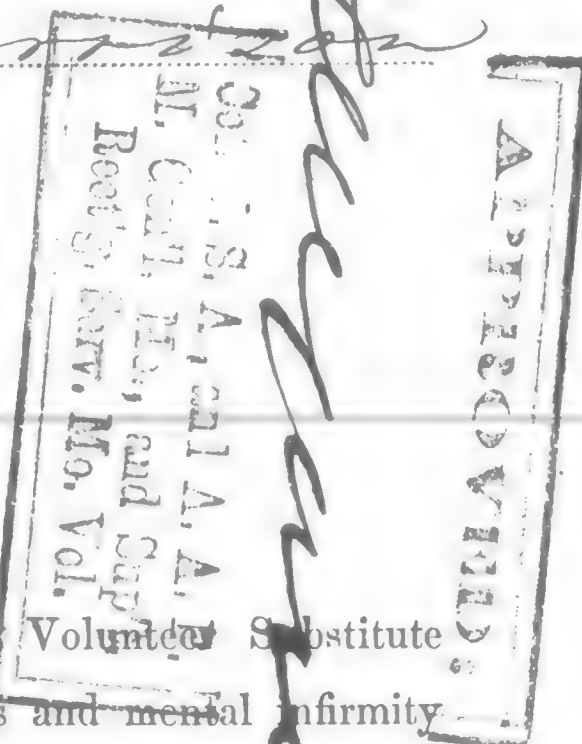


I, Wm Harrison (Cold), born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Robt M. Crow, Esq., of Crawford Co Enrolled in 26th Sub Dis. 2^d Dis. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of January, 1861; and having thus agreed with said Robt M. Crow, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of January, 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 9th of January, 1861,
BEFORE: Henry C. Keight
Capt & Col Mar. 2^d Dis
Mo.

Robt M. Crow
Esq.



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robt M. Crow Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 26th Sub Dis under Act of Amendment, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has green eyes, Blk hair, Copper complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Keight
Provost Marshal.

L J Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Wm J. Crow
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. for 24 years at St Louis Mo. January 1st 1861
 not entitled to bounty.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Undivided

Claim No. 533349

Clark Harrison
(Name.)

, Co. F, 13 Reg't 115th CA

To Arch Div. July 16, 1915

For Name and address

of party for who he
was substitute no EP on
file. Also name of
former owner.

Accepted as sub Jan 9. 60
for 2 yrs at
St Louis Mo. credited
to 26 sub Dist 2 Cong Dist
mo.

Abrams
N.H.S.

V.R.R. Sec-

No record found
of the enl. of Clark Harrison
(over)

Statement furnished July 16, 1915

N.H.S.

in the 2^d dist. of Mo.

One William Harrison
(colored) enl. Jan. 9, 1865
as a sub. for Ross M. Crow.

• No record of the draft
of Ross M. Crow found.

Name of former
owner of Wm. Harrison
not found -

Harley

2¹⁵

My made as of
13 USC 9uf

HK1

Harrison George

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518106	26
2	5524798	27
3	5524646	28
4	9129266	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.A.

NARA 1351

8677224 P.O. '90

81282084 ~~common~~

5-2558895- Aud. W.D.

Al. 1769019

G. A. Majher
X²

76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
 , Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wash. Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexington Ky*

By whom *Cambridge*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

Wounded Civil

74

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
Capt, Co *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co "B" 120*Roll dated *Camp Mox, Ky. June 23*, 1865.When enlisted *Nov 24*, 1864.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *Nov 24*, 1864.Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rochester

*H***13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.***George Harrison**Corp*, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll*

for _____

June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Nov. 24, 1864.

Where _____

Owensboro Ky.

Period _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.Mustered in: **NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

When _____

Nov. 24, 1864.

Where _____

Owensboro Ky.

Present or absent _____

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 120 U.S.
C S. Appt. Corp'l. Jan 1/65 (over)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Galligan

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Harrison

Corp, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, *Nov. 18* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *16* ^{*75*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

NARA1356

JAN. 16

5524798

1891

1st installment of bounty due.

425

Harrison George R
Co ^{of} 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

55-17716	26
55-18638	27
55-24374	28
55-24535	29
55-24687	30
9129740	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C. I.

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
George R. Davis
 , Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Macon Co. Ky*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 5*, 186*5*
 Where *Mayville Ky*
 By whom *J. H. Giddings*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
Priv., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Feb 5*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:

Credited to Mafon Co.,
9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Harrison
D, Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co D 121 US 6 Inf*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson Ky June 23*, 1865

When enlisted *5 Febr*, 1865

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *9 Febr*, 1865

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Mason Co,*
9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Muehant

N. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George R. Harrison
Co. B, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Mayville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Warrington Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

R. F. H. H.
 Corp. Lt.

M. 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George T. Harrison

Co. 1, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in U.S. Army
Hosp. Camps Oregon &c*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OF~~

Book mark:

W. H. Hall
(358) Copyist.

CH. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Harrison
Co. D, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Nov. 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Monroe Baird*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *7 3/4* *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100 00*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

925

Harrison Nelson

Co G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517696	26
2 5-5-18323	27
3 5-5-2345-9	28
4 5-5-23610	29
5 5-5-23761	30
6 9129021	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C. Inf

NARA1365

Rep 406404

01310442 00000000

G. A. Wright
X^m

NARA 1366

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Harrison

....., Co. *G*....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fleming Co Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 1864.

Mustered Dec 19 '64
Where *Greenup Co Ky*

By whom *Capt W.C. Guin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Harrison

Pvt., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Credited to Fleming Co,
9d Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

X | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Harrison
Art. Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. C, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy.*

Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Dec 1*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 19*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rockester

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alson Harrison
Pat, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *from June 23 to 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 19*, 186*4*

Where *Greensburg, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

W. Anderson
 Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Harrison
Pat, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

H. Anderson

HC | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Harrison

Pri, Co. *G*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*38*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A W Allen

926

Hart James

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-17723	26
2 5-5-18572	27
3 5-5-24308	28
4 5-5-24471	29
5 5-5-24624	30
6 9129748	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S. Col'd Inf

NARA1373

S1286864 - PO. RTd

128651000 off

S1767230 Roman

G.A. W-y^h_x

76 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James Hart
 _____, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *51* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.
 Complexion *Yellow*
 Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Clark Co. Ky*
 Occupation *Turner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 30*, 186*5*.
 Where *Mayville Ky*
 By whom *L. G. Clapp*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. M. Sisson

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Hart
Henry, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *April 30*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 6*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

*Credited to Clark Co,
 7th Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hart

Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 31 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 6 May, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: App'te Sgt Apr 30/65

Crt to Blank Co, 7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

N. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Mark
Sgt., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age *-* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 20*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Maysville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 31, 1865. Due Ref. for 24.65^{cts}*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

N. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Warb
Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *P. & Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Left horse in care of George May, Dec. 1865 in 121 Reg't)*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(13 H. Art'y.)

N. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Kirk
Sgt., Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pennsylvania *Aug. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 21 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Admission had forgh inl*
Co. C. 1st Regt. May
30" 1865

Book mark: *1581 - 1880*

Wart John W
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2^d Lieutenant

2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 16575	26	
2	55 20646	27	
3	55 20796	28	
4	55 20923	29	
5	55 21080	30	
6	55 21228	31	
7	9437244	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1381

S868015-SH
D1260276-P.O. Miam
Rep487445

S.A. Wright
X^m

He | *13 He. An* | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Hart
2 Lieut Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lt Col

Date of appointment *July 23* 186*4*.

Remarks: _____

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W. Hart
 2nd Lt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 19*, 1865.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 19*, 1865.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Lt.
 in the 13 U. S. C. Art'y by
 Order.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Falcione

NARA1384

JAN. 16

5520646

1891 *

*the Secretary of War
July 23 '64, muster in
to date Jan. 19 '64.*

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Hart

2nd Lt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed by
the President to rank
from July 22, '64. Comdg.
Battery B as per Reg'l
Order No. 24, April 13, '66.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358)

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W. Hart

2nd Lt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865 :

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed by
the President to rank
from July 22, '64. In
command of the Co.
from Apr. 13 to May 8, '65.

Book mark :

Falconer

(358)

Copyist.

13 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Hart

Appears with rank of *2^d Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ^{organized} forwarded

as 100 Q
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23 1865.

Where born

Age.....y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186 ..

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes.....; hair

Complexion.....; height.....ft. in.

When mustered in....., 186 ..

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited.....

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

.....

Wagner Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W. Hart

2nd Lt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In command
of Company April 13 to
May 8, '65. Due increas-
ed commutation from
Mar. 3 '65 to Mar. 31, by
act of Congress Mar. 3 '65.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Volume

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W. Hart

2nd Lt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay
for commanding Co.
from Apr. 13, '65; to May 8,
'65; and from Oct. 11, '65;
to Nov. 15, '65.

Book mark:

Falconer

Hart, Mrs. W.

Lt. Co.

13

Reg't

USCHA

19

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. 1.1.1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation /

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Property of
 [illegible]

to the [illegible]
 [illegible]
 [illegible]

Transmitted with
 2 US & 1 July 30/84
 [illegible]

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., March 3rd 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 55

EXTRACT.

IV Leave of absence for Ten (10) days
with permission to proceed beyond the limits of
this District is hereby granted to the following
named officer with permission to apply for extension
of Ten days
John W. Hunt 2. Sent 13th after A. H. y

By Command of Brig. Gen. S. MEREDITH:

James F. Hubert

Capt. and Ass't Adj't General.

To

Comdg Off
13th after A. H. y

Batty "B."
Headquarters 13th U. S. G. H. A.
Smithland Kentucky
March 2nd 1865.

Stuart John L.
Battery "B." 13th U. S. G. H. A.

Applies for "Leave of Absence"
for ten days with permission
to apply for extension of ten days.
to proceed beyond the limits
of the Department.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Geo. C. Bullock
Capt. Batty "B."
13th U. S. G. H. A.

Headquarters 13th U. S. G. H. A.
Smithland Kentucky
March 2nd 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

J. J. Storer
Lieut. Col. 1st 2nd Div. Art.
Comdg. Regiment.

Hd. Qrs. Post
Smithland Ky. March 2nd 1865

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded

Chas. C. Gauen
Maj. 4th Ill. Cav. Post

Franklin

Smithland

Chas.

Headquarters Co "B" 13th Regt. Ho. A.
Smithland, Kentucky
March 2nd 1865

Capt. James Graham

A. A. S. Dist. of Western Kentucky.

Sir,

I have the honor
to request that a "Leave of Absence" for ten days, with
permission to apply for an extension of ten days,
be granted me to visit my home in Boston Mass.
in consequence of the sickness and death of one of
my children. There are two officers^{at} present serving with
the company.

I am, Sir

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servt.

John W. Hart

Second Lieut. Co "B"
13th Regt. Ho. A.

Hd Qrs 13th Inf OH of
Smithland Ky
March 10. 1865

Hart John W
2^d Lieut Battery C
13th Inf OH of

applies for an extension of leave
of absence for ten days granted
by J. B. Sh 55 dated Hd Qrs
Dist W. Ky March 3. 1865

Hd Qrs 13th Inf OH of
Smithland Ky
March 9. 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded for J. Watson
Major Comdg Regiment

Headquarters Post
Smithland Ky,
March 9/65.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
G. W. Foster

Lt. Col. J. W. Miller
Co. D. 13th Inf.

L B H - 30 - D W B 1865

Respectfully returned
granted for ten days.

Rec'd Hd Qrs 13th Inf March 11. 1865

Head Quarters 13th U.S.C.A.H.
 Smithland Ky.
 March 10th 1865

Capt James Graham
 A. A. General
 Sir

I have
 the honor to apply for an extension of my
 leave of absence for ten days granted
 me by Special Order No 55 dated Head
 Quarters District of Western Kentucky,
 Paducah Ky March 8th 1865.

I am Sir,
 Very Respectfully
 Your Obedient Servant
 John W. Hart
 2nd Lieut Battery 13th U.S.C.A.H.

Sicut O. O. Taylor
 et al. et al.

Provisio in eadem et
 in eadem et al. et al.
 et al. et al. et al.
 et al. et al. et al.

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., March 17th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 62

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

A Ten days extension of the leave of
 absence as by S.O. No 33 from these H.Q. of date
 March 3rd 1865 is hereby granted to,
1st Lieut John D. Campbell 13th Regt. A.C.

* * * * *


By Command of Brig. Gen. S. MEREDITH:

A. D. Taylor
 1st Lieut Capt. and Ass't Adj't General.

To

Gen. S. J. Off.
 Post of Cumberland

Fort Mcd. Qrs.,
Smithland Ky,
June 21, 1865.

Special Orders, 
Oct. 45.

II 2^d Lt. John H. Hart, Co. "F"

13th U. S. B. H. A., is hereby detailed, to superintend
the work of policing this place, and will at
once enter upon the discharge of his duties;
first reporting at these Mcd. Qrs. for instructions.

By order of
Lieut. J. J. Foster,
Commanding Fort.

M. E. Smith

1st Lieut. Fort Adj.

C. G. 13 U. S. B. H. A.

Found misplaced
with 2^d U.S.C. 2 July 20th 1894
A.S.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. Sept 11th 1865.

Special Orders, }

No 175 }

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * *

9 Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Lieut John M Hart - 13th U
 S. C. A. A. for twenty, (20)
 days.

* * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"And be it further enacted, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"And be it further enacted, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General

Richd. Dubois.

Assistant Adjutant General.

B. C. C. C. C.

L. J.

A. C. C. C.

Amper

Affidavit of
J. L. John W. Hart
Co B 13th U.S. Inf. Regt.

SOLD BY J. H. H. WOODWARD, LOUISVILLE, KY.

I, John W. Hart, late 2nd Lieut. of Com-
pany B¹, of the 13th Regiment of W. S. C. V. A. do hereby
depose and say that I was commissioned as 2nd Lieut. and mustered
into the service of the United States as such on the 19th day of
January 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the
Eighteenth day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of
2nd Lieut in the 13th Regiment of W. S. C. V. A., that I
never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my
term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct
returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-
ceived or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was
captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. and
that I am not now indebted to the United States in
any account whatever

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 21st day of Nov. 1865,
at Louisville Kentucky

W. M. Carr

Notary Public

J. C. Ky.



I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief
 John W. Hart, 2^d Lieut. Co. B, 13th U. S. C. H. Arty
 has made the required Returns of all Government Property
 for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not
 indebted to the United States in any account whatever

J. Foster
 Col. 13th U. S. C. H. Arty Comd'g

I certify that John W. Hart, 2^d Lieut. Co. B, 13th U. S. C.
 H. Arty is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said
 Regiment.

J. W. Bluff
 1st Lieut and Q. M. 13th U. S. C. H. A.

1st Lt
H-410-5 A. H. H. - 2-1865
H

2d Lieut 13th U.S. A. H.
Applies for leave of absence
for 20 days to visit
his home in Boston Mass.

Hd. Qrs Battery 1st U.S. Artillery
Approved and respectfully
forwarded
Wm H. McDowell
1st Lt Comdg Co

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky.
Lexington Ky
Sept 6 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Col Comdg Div

H-35-1-1st Div, Dept of Ky.
1865

Hd Qrs 1st Bat. 13th U.S. A. H.
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 1st 1865

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded.
Wm Bohmer
Capt Comdg 1st Bat.
13th U.S. A. H. Ky.

Hd Qrs 13th U.S. A. H.
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 1st 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded
J. H. Miller
Capt 13th U.S. A. H.
Comdg Regt

8th C. N. Regt

Head Quarters
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 2nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. D. Foster
Capt. 13th U.S. A. H.
Comdg Regt

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky.
Lexington Ky
Sept 6 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

J. D. Pinckney
Col Comdg Div

Grant

1st Lt
H-410-5 H-410-2-1865
H

2d Lieut 13th U.S. Art.
Applies for leave of absence
for 20 days to visit
his home in Boston Mass.

Hd. Qrs Battery 3rd U.S. Art.
Approved and respectfully
forwarded
Wm H. McDowell
1st Lt Comdg Co

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky.
Lexington Ky
Sept 6 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
Col Comdg Div

H-35-5-1st Div, Dept of Ky.
1865

Hd Qrs 1st Bat. 13th U.S. Art.
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 1st 1865

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded.
Wm Botimer
Capt Comdg 1st Bat.
13th U.S. Art. Ky.

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky.
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 1st 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded
J. H. Miller
Capt 1st Bat. 13th U.S. Art.
Comdg Regt

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky.
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 2nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved
J. D. Foster
Capt. 1st Bat. 13th U.S. Art.
(Comdg Regt)

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky.
Lexington Ky
Sept 6 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
J. D. Pinckney

Col Comdg Div
Grant

Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 1st 1865

Lieut Brn W Sullivan
A. A. A Gen Dept of Ky
Sir

I have the honor to
request a leave of absence for twenty (20) days for the
following reason

Important - private business which requires
my immediate and personal attention

There are at present three commissioned officers
on duty - with the company with which I am
serving

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Yours obt Servt

John W West

2^d Lt. Co "B" 13th Regt. C. Art. (Heavy)

Mr. Gross

There is no Muster in Roll of
John W. Hart late 2^d Lieut. Co "B" 13th U. S. C. Art
Regt. on file in this office - he is borne on Co. Muster &
pay rolls, as enrolled & mustered in January 19, 1865.

Co. F, Branch
Sept. 18. 75

Reps

Carroll Anderson
In Charge

S-0-3-9
file

Cairo, Ill., Feb'y 15th 1865.

Order No. 216

Requisition of Lieut John W Hart
Co "B" 13th U. S. C. Art
Regt.

From Cairo, Ill.,

To Smithland Ky

Nature of Service, Returning to
Command.

Hastings Henry

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Bugler

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-16963	26
2	55-16279	27
3	55-23058	28
4	55-23221	29
5	9128812	30
6	43151498	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1411

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Gasling

Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 8 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Ohio

Occupation

Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar 13

, 1865

Where

Chicago Ill

By whom

Capt James

; term

1

y'rs.

Remarks:

13 H. A
H | mes.

Henry Hastings

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U. S. Colored
Volunteer Recruits for-
warded.

Roll dated
Chicago Ill. , March 13, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 years; occupation waiter

When enlisted March 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in March 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago, Ill.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 —; drawn since \$ 37²⁹/₁₀₀

Date of first muster —, 186 —.

Company to which assigned —

Remarks: Ill. Cook Co Chicago

1 Dist 3 & sub dist

unassigned

Book mark : —

L. B. Barton

16 | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hastings

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., Apr. 15, 1865.

Where born *Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *waiter*

When enlisted *Mar. 13, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Chicago*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. in.

When mustered in *March 13, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Chicago*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Chicago, Cook Co., Ill.*
Dist. 1st, 3rd Dist. 35.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

No 113 Mary Wiscr

Henry Washington

Appears with rank of *Sergeant* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~for the *13* Reg't *118th Artillery*. Roll dated*Camp Nelson, June 23* 186*6*.Where born *Ohio*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*When enlisted *Mar 13* 186*6*.Where enlisted *Chicago, Ill.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*Complexion *Bk*; height *6* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Mar 13* 186*6*.Where mustered in *Chicago*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Wiscr, Ill*Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Taylor

CH | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hastings
Quincy Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
 Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13, 1865*.

Where *Chicago Ill.*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *March 13, 1865*.

Where *Chicago Ill.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hastings
Reg't D., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

{ Last paid to _____ 186 .
Pay due from enlistment
 Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66* 100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*
one half shelter rent \$4.90
Absent in arrest at
Louisville, Ky Not mustered
out with organization.
No Discharge furnished

Book mark *H. J. D. Ky Jan 22/66*
G. C. M. O. No. 6.

Grider
 Copyist.

Hastings, H.

G., Co. *13*, Reg't *U.S. C. H. a.*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hastings, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Enlistment at Chicago
18 Oct 1865
18 Oct 1865

For Enlistment

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Capt Wm. Dumas

Volunteered at

Chicago Ill

13 March

1865

No.

191

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

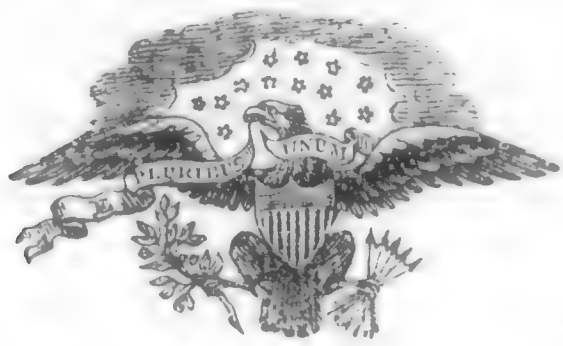
GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Illinois**Chicago*

I, *Henry Hastings*, born in _____, in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *writer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *March*, 1866, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hastings*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chicago*, this *13* day of *March*, 1866,

BEFORE

James M. Ward
Capt & Co. Quartermaster

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Ward
Capt & Co. Quartermaster

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *H. Hastings* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

James M. Ward
Capt & Co. Quartermaster
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *C*, Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *March*, 1866, at *Chicago*, in the County of *Cook*, and credited to *3d Ward* (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Chicago*, in the State of *Illinois*, 14th Congressional District, in the State of _____

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

450.

O.K.

I,
 being duly sworn, make oath and say that I am a subject of
 and that the statement
 of facts hereunder written, and subscribed to by me, is a true state=
 ment respecting myself.

STATEMENT OF FACTS.

Name, in full, *Henry Hastings*

Place of Nativity, *Ohio.*

Occupation, *Writer*

Length of residence in United States,

If voted,

If declared intention to become a citizen of the United States,

Age, *Eighteen*

If ever in Military or Naval Service of United States,

Subscribed and sworn to at my office, this *fourteenth*
 day of *March* A.D. 186 *5*, before me.

Henry Hastings
Mayor
 Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st. Dist. Ills.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hastings, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the 13 day of March 1865

Witness:

Chicago Ill
Henry Hastings

No. 191
Henry Hastings
Volunteered at Chicago Ill
13 March, 1865
By Leah J. James
1st Regt. Minn. Inf.
Discharged _____, 18____
Regt of _____
enlistment, last served in Company () _____
Discharged for unobtainable
Created to Chicago
38 Dec. 1865
1000. 1000

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Henry Hastings, born in Ohio, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a tailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Hastings, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill. this 18 day of March, 1865, Henry Hastings
(BEFORE Wm. J. Harrison
Capt. Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Ill.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Harrison
1st Dist. Ill.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Hastings previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Red complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm. J. Harrison
Capt. Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Ill.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Co. Chicago Ill.
Regiment of United States Volunteers, on the 18 day of March, 1865, at Chicago
and credited to 3rd West (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Chicago in the County of Cook
1st Congressional District, in the State of Illinois
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, \$45.00
Local Bounty, \$0.00

Jan'y 17, 1866
A. Hastings
13. U. S. C. & H.
Piscawar

see case of
Jas. Finley
13. U. S. C. & H.

" " "
Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

March 1, 1866

A. Hastings
Co. F, 13. U. S. C. A. H.

Prisoner

see card of
M. Smiley
13. U. S. C. A. H.

S.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.

OR

RESTORATION.

No 400 E.B. A. for 339.

Chicago, Illinois,

June 17th 1865.

JAMES, WILLIAM

Capt. and Provost Marshal,
1st District, Illinois.

Head Qrs Drft Regt
Camp Butler Quincy Co.
Henry Hastings

Respectfully Returned: the
within named man is
assigned to the 12th Ill.
Heavy Artillery (Colored.)

E. C. Raymond
Capt in charge
Indus. Dept.

FILED 1865 TH. 1865
filed with the Provost Marshal
on the 17th of June 1865
at Chicago Ill.

R/O.P.M. 1st Dist. 1865

Provost Marshal's Office, First District of Illinois.

Chicago, June 17th 1865.

Col C. M. Prevat.

Camp Camp Butler.

Springfield Ills.

Col. - I have the honor
to Enquire to what regiment Henry Hastings Col^d
Volunteer Enlisted and mustered by me Mar 13th
was assigned.

I am Colored

Very Respectfully
Yours at St.

Wm. J. ...
Capt & Sm. Mar
1st Dist Ills.

Provost Marshal's Office, First District of Illinois.

Chicago, June 17th 1865.

Col C. M. Prevost.

Camp Camp Butler.

Springfield Ills.

Col. - I have the honor
to Enquire to what regiment Henry Hastings Col^d
Volunteer enlisted and mustered by me Mar 13th
was assigned.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully
Yours at St,

Wm. J. ...
Capt & Sm. Mar
1st Dist Ills.

Hastings Henry

Oct 17th 13 M.B.A. No.
Henry Hastings

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

July 26th, 1866.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Henry Hastings, a Private in Company F, 3rd Regiment U. S. A. I. Regt. Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT. DESCRIPTION, &c.

Henry Hastings, a Bugler, in Company F, 3rd Regiment of U. S. A. I. Regt. Volunteers, is 18 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 13th day of March, 1865, at the town of Chicago in the State of Illinois by Captain James, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of March, 1865, at the town of Chicago in the State of Illinois by Captain James, to serve for the period of years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Roll of his Company for the months of ~~October~~ November 1865 that he was last paid by Paymaster his pay due from enlistment to the day of ~~1865~~ 1866. There is no record in the records of his enlistment in this Office that he was ever before paid.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.


The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On the Muster Roll of his Co. dated Nov 1865 he is reported. Bounty due \$60.00. Due U. S. for clothing 62¢ for 2 winter tent coats. He was arrested at Louisville Ky not mustered out with his Company. No discharge furnished.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,



Assistant Adjutant General. Vol.

(7)

To

Lieut Fredk Robinson

Provost Marshal

Fort Jefferson Fla.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

John C.
Hatchett John

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-18165-

2 5-5-24857

3 5-5-24997

4 0129325

5 32099002

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 120 U.S.C.T.

NARA1432

S. 1302 455 P.B. Metre

R+O 439 654

P 2338535 P. 100

O. 2342057 and 110

M 8 916177

G. A. Wythe
X^m

NARA 1433

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hatchett

, Co. , 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Union City

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 27 , 1864.

Where Owensboro Ky

By whom Capt. Pettigrew; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

E. D. Lipscomb

Copyist.

74 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John O. Hatchett
Art., Col. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. B, 120*
 Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *Nov. 24*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov. 24*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned.

Remarks:

Book mark :

Co. B

H | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hatchet

Pvt, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*4*

Where *Owensboro Ky.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

When **NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.** *Nov. 24*, 186*4*

Where *Owensboro Ky.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 120*
U. S. C. I. Sick in Gen. (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

NARA 1436

JAN. 16

5524857

1891

Hospt. Louisville Ky since
June 25th 1865.

13 H. Arly

76 | 120 | 186.

Oliver Hatcher

Sgt., Co. D, 20 Reg't 186, 9,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Ward 5

Book mark :

R. H. Allen

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hatchett

Pot, Co. *K*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 ³¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

Hathaway James
Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517190	26
2 5522309	27
3 5522461	28
4 9128529	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Hathaway
 _____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Copper*

Where born *Weymouth Co. Maine*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Cum gratia*

By whom *W. J. Lyne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Harloway

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born *Fayette Co. Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 18*, 1866

Where enlisted *Cuminsburg, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *May 18*, 1866

Where mustered in *Cuminsburg, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Ky. Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks: *Transferred from 120*

Regt. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Book mark :

J. B. Taylor

HC 13 HA U.S.C.T.

James Hathaway
Cvt, Co. *2*, *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *HA*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Rec'd record from
Co. A Battery, Trans-
ferred from Co. E 120
Regt U. S. C. & June 23, 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

H | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Hathaway
Plt, Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Parisville Ky Nov 18, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *James 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *21 1/2* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lager

Haveland Robert

Co 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5519176	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.J.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Haviland
Pot, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S. C. I.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Oct 14*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 14*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Discharged June*
27/65 on Surg. Certif
-disability

Book mark :

(342)

J Underwood
 Copyist.

432

Hawkins Charles

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 6 1 5-4
2 5-5-3 3 0 2
3 5-5-2 2 6 6 2
4 5-5-2 2 2 0 9
5 5-5-2 2 9 4 9
6 9 1 2 8 7 0 3

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hawkins

....., Co. *C'*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Shelby Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Hornack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Hawkins

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 6, 1865.

Where born

Shelby Co Ky

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Apl 6, 1865.

Where enlisted

Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

blk; hair *blk*

Complexion

blk; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in

Apl 6, 1865.

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Assigned to

Remarks:

3 U S A

Book mark :

Rose

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hawkins

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
Organized as Co. E.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born

Shelby Ky.

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted

Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk; hair *Blk*

Complexion

Blk; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in

Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

4 " Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Hawkins
 Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

McDawson

17 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hawkins
 Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug. - 1865.
 Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Dist. of bounty
 due \$100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

McDarr

)+ | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hawkins
 Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Louisville, Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.
 Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.
 Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 28 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. C. Davis

James M. Hawkins
Hawkins James & Co.
Co. *A*, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 6478	26
2	5-5-1 9786	27
3	5-5-1 9921	28
4	5-5-2 0060	29
5	5-5-2 0217	30
6	5-5-2 0389	31
7	5-5-2 0533	32
8	9128003	33
9	43135953	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

16 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James M. Hawkins
 _____, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3 3/4* inches.
 Complexion *fair*
 Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*
 Where born *Griff. Co. Kentucky*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 17*, 186*4*.
 Where *Forting Green*
 By whom *John White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dead

A | 13 H A. Inscr

James Wilson Hawkins

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Col'd
recruits forwarded for 13

Regt U.S. Col'd H. Art. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair blk

Complexion tan; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18 ³³ 100

Date of first muster Oct 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New recruit

Trigg Co - owed service
to William Hawkins

Book mark: _____

G. B. West

NARA1456

James M. Hopkins
13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Priv, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. G. Hughes

(2586)

Copyist.

OB | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James M. Hartman
Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due \$40 first installment
 of Govt Bond*

Book mark:

(358)

H. G. Hughes

Copyist.

H

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Hawkins

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. M. Hawkins

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Hawkins

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *for y C*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment Bounty Due*

FROM SECOND AND THIRD ROLL.

Book mark:

N. J. Hughes

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W. Hawkins

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Sept 22, 1863.

Where born *Irving, Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *5 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Green, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

28 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Hawkins

Chm., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due 1st Installment
Govt Bounty \$100*

Book mark:

M. D. Hughes

(358)

Copyist.

26 | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James M. Hawkins

Art, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *55* ⁴⁶ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N. W. Hughes
Copyist.

954
Hawkins Mack

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 8976	26
2	5-5-1 9312	27
3	5-5-2 5-1 5-2	28
4	5-5-2 5-3 0 1	29
5	5-5-2 5-4 4 1	30
6	9129453	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Mark Hawkins

....., Co., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *192k*

Eyes *192k*; hair *192k*

Where born *Clark Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 5*, 186*5*.

Where *Cornington Ky*

By whom *W. Mitchell*, term *6* y'rs.

Remarks: *6*

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mack Hawkins

Priv., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Bourbon Co.

7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342)

Copyist.

A

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mack Hawkins

Priv., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.T.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 1, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

8 Dist. Ky

Book mark :

(342)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wack Hawkins
Pvt, Co. *L*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 186 *5*.

Where *Covington Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan 5*, 186 *5*.

Where *Covington Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *stop for one haversack & one canteen.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Leger

26 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Hawkins
PT, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one haversack and one canteen \$1.63*

EXTENSION FILE OUT

Book mark:

Leger

SB | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Mark Hawkins
Art. L., Co. *L.*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Leizville Ky, Nov 1863, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 1863*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23* ^{*00*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *10* ^{*00*} 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Legat

 (361) Copyist.

935
Hayden David

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 55-18236
- 2 55-18997
- 3 55-24925
- 4 55-24991
- 5 9129393
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.

20 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hayden

Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bowling Green Ky*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 17*, 186 *5*

Where *Covington Ky*

By whom *Maj. Mitchell*; term *13* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. D. [Signature]

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Hayden
Art. Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *Co. E, 72*
 Roll dated *Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.*

When enlisted *March 1.*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Proctor

H | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hayden
Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
 When Mch. 1, 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 72 U. S. C. &.
1st installment of bounty due

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Galligan

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hayden
Pvt, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from *72 U.S.C.T.*

Roll dated *July 3*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Mich 1*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *+ 3* years.

When mustered in *Mich 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *+ 2*

Remarks:

*1st Dist Ky. Louis.
 Jeff. Co.*

Book mark:

** as it appears on Rolls*

(342)

J. Henderson
 Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hayden

Pot, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 6 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Galligan

936

Hays Gilmore

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Gilmore	28 Hays
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .

See also

751
Hays James F
Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 7361	26
1 5-5-1 744 f	27
1 5-5-1 699 f	28
1 5-5-2 3092	29
1 5-5-2 3256	30
1 7128826	31
1 43151663	32
1	33
1	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James F. Hays

Co. *F*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Missouri

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar 27

, 186*5*.

Where

St Louis, Mo.

By whom

A Radlin

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

W Beck

Copyist.

St. | 13 H.A. | Mch

James F. Stanges

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US
Substitutes (colored) for

warded Dept of the Cumberland Roll dated
St Louis, Mo. Mch 27, 1865

Where born Mo

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 27, 1865

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes bro; hair blk

Complexion lbrn; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mch 27, 1865

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 36³²/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Mch 27, 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks: To be credited to residence

below not entitled to bounty

1st Enlistment, Substitute for A

Kneller drafted, & sub (over)

Book mark:

NARA 1480

OCT - 8

43151663

1906.

*Dist. 2 Dist. Mo. Decem.
13, 1864.*

H | 13 H A | **U.S.C.T.**

James F. Hayes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 27, 1865.

Where born Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 27, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bru; hair Blk

Complexion Bru; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mar 27, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for A Keadie Drafted
in 8th Sub Dist 2nd Dist Mo.
Dec 12, 1864

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

H | 13 Reg't | U.S.C.T

James M. Hayes
 Appears with rank of *private* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
 forwarded

for the *13* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated
Jan 25 1865 *Indy for Mo.*, 1865

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 27*, 1865.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period */* years.

Eyes *Bru*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Cong. & Sub. D. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *sub. for 2 radlic*

Book mark:

W. H. Army | **U. S. C. T.**

James D. Hayes

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the *13* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Army* ~~Infantry~~ Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1865.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *March 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Helix, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Taylor

Ch | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James A Hays
Prst, Co. *A*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ** June 30, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27, 1865.*

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years

Mustered in:

When *March 27, 1865.*

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Insider
 Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Hays
Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 18 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18* 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 3*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *3 62* _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *I am the U.S. for*
one year 6^{cts}

Book mark: _____

Linden
 Copyist.

Hayes James F

....., Co.,

Reg't

U.S. 65

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James C. Hayes, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR^s, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 29 day of March 1865

WITNESS: Geo. Rathgube James C. Hayes

No. 219
March 29. 1865
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for Amthor
On the 29 day of March, 1865,
By Wm. H. ...
St. Louis Mo
C. B. ...
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Mo
Discharged Feb 28 1865
St Louis Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James D. Hayes, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew K. Radtke, Esq., of Jefferson Co. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of March, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Andrew K. Radtke, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of March, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo. this 27th day of March, 1863.
BEFORE Henry C. Kempf
Captain 2nd Dist 2nd



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects, and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew K. Radtke, drafted in Jefferson Co. Mo., 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Kempf
Capt Provost Marshal

Enis Seemann
Commissioner of Board

Enis Seemann
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Mo.

The subject is to be discharged from the army and sent home. The subject is to be discharged from the army and sent home. The subject is to be discharged from the army and sent home.

Hazlerigg & Sham
Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 7721
2 5-5-1 7643
3 5-5-2 4379
4 5-5-2 4485
5 5-5-2 4638
6 9129745
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C. J.

76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Hering
 , Co. *D*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Bath Co. Ky*

Occupation *Lawyer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Marion Ky*

By whom *L. O. Lewis* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hazlett
Priv., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1865.

When enlisted *May 25*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 27*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

*Ordered to Bath Co.,
 9 Dist. Ky.*

Book mark :

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isam Hazlerigg
 Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co E 121 US 6 Inf

Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865

When enlisted

25 May, 1865

Period for which enlisted

3

years.

When mustered in

27 May, 1865

Present or absent

Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credited to Bath Co,

9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

W. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wagner
PS, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 21st*, 186*7*.

Where *Marysville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 27*, 186*7*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

M. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac H. Hurling
(Capt), Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted to service*
in 13th Co., 1st Regt. Aug.
25, 1865

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark:

St. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isbani Haglerigg
Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Greenville, S.C. May 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *May 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *2.00* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Admitted for 1 year*
until August 30, 1865

Book mark : _____

937
Hazlerigg John
Co & 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private — Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 7 7 2 2
2 5-5-1 8 6 4 4
3 5-5-2 4 3 8 0
4 5-5-2 4 3 4 0
5 5-5-2 4 6 9 2
6 7 1 2 9 7 4 6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 121 22. 5 C. J.

76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Haplerigg

, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blue*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 22*

, 186*2*.

Where *Massville*

By whom *Capt. Hunt*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. H. H. H. H.

*H***13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.***John Hazebigg*
Pvt., Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.When enlisted *April 22*, 186*5*.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *May 24*, 186*5*.Present or absent *not stated*Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Credited to Montgomery
Eng Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

Norman

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Hazlerigg
H, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co E 121 US 6 Inf

Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865

When enlisted

22 Apr, 1865

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

14 May, 1865

Present or absent

not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

credited to Mont-

gomery Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

24. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Huglen

Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Massillon Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Shenandoah River Ky*

Present or absent *Person*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

John Huglen

N. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hagler
Co. I, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Next roll on file must be out.

Book mark:

[Signature]
 Copyist.

N. 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Haglerigg
Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Missouri, Sep, Dec 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *19*^{*90*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*0*} 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *V 176. 778. 23*

[Signature]
 Copyist.

Hazlerigg Robert
Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 77 20	26
2	5-5-1 86 42	27
3	5-5-2 43 78	28
4	5-5-2 45-39	29
5	5-5-2 46 91	30
6	9129744	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

76 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hagerigg
 , Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Wagonville, Ky*
 Occupation *Lab. driver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 20*, 186*5*.
 Where *Wagonville, Ky*
 By whom *Lt. W. S. Hunt*, term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks:

J. F. P. S. S. S.

A | **13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hazbrigg
Cult, Co., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *May 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Credited to Montgomery Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

H

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Hazlerigg

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Co E 121 US 6 Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

When enlisted 30 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 31 May, 1865.

Present or absent

not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credited to Mont-
gomery Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark: 11,352 Ky

A. Merchant

N. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Haglerigg
C.S., Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Madisonville Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *May 31*, 186*5*.

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Ref for h. & G. 90 cts*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

B. F. H. H.
Copied.

29. 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Wagner
21, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Hazlerigg, Robert

P., Co. *I.*, **13** **U.S.C.H.A.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 552

APPLICATION OF

George Hazelrigg

OF

Mt Sterling Kentucky

for compensation for service of slave,

Robert Hazelrigg

enlisted

May 1

1865

in

I Co

13

Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Heavy Arty

Received

Jan 10

1866

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Mt Sterling Ky

Atty. W. H. Wain

Mt. Sterling Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 28 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Robert Hazelrigg
was enlisted at Maysville Ky
May 30 1865 and was
mustered in as private in Co. "I"
13th U.S. Arty. May 31 1865.

10. 5-59. Ky
A. J. R. M. M. M.

Asst. Adj't General.

13413.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____
I, George Hazelrigg, a loyal citizen, and a resident of
County of Montgomery State of
Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Robert Hazelrigg, enlisted May 1st
1865, at _____, by Capt. Arrowood
in the 13th Heavy Artillery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. (D) certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
this application

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, William H. Wain
of Montgomery Kentucky

my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and receipt for all
orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

December January 7th, 1867

Geo. Hazelrigg

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, George Hazelrigg, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.

Geo. Hazelrigg

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above power of attorney acknowledged at Montgomery
Kentucky this 7th day of January 1867

Amos J. Furman

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Montgomery } ss.

We, Joseph D. Domine and Thomas Leach each of law-

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that George Hazelrigg

of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 4th day of March

1861, the lawful owner of the slave named Robert Hazelrigg; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Tho Leach

Joseph D. Domine

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Montgomery

State of Kentucky, this the 7th day of January 1867.

Wm Hoffman J.P.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Montgomery } ss.

We, James Howard and James W. Anderson

each of lawful age, and a resident citizen of the... of Montgomery County
in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known George Hazelrigg
a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly
and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in
all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of

Montgomery State of Kentucky, this the 8th day of January 1867.

Wm Hoffman J.P.



941

Heater Lewis

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533/66	26
2	5516848	27
3	5521657	28
4	5521838	29
5	5521986	30
6	9128454	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Living

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Sunburnt*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Allen, Nebraska*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Scouting Co. No. 1*

By whom *A. H. Holden*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

Leadick

LC | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hester

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. May 27, 1865

Where born *Allen Co. Ky.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 27, 1865*

Where enlisted *Blount Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *10 3/4* in.

When mustered in *1865*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Cong. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit. Allen Co.*
Owed Service to Sebastian Hester.

Book mark:

Harris

26 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Herber

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 1, 1865

Where born *Allen, Kentucky*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 27, 1865*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft 10 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *May 27, 1865*

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Army*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Taylor

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Heater

Pl, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty rec'd.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Van Hook

(858)

Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Hester
Pl, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Y NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(358)

Wm. H. Hester

Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Meates

Pr, Co. *B*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Nov 18, 186*5*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* ^{*38*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *2624 / 83*

Van Hooken

Walter Lewis

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't *U.S.A.*

_____/_____**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hester desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Donnington, Ky the 27 day of May 1865

Witness:

A. G. Johnson Captain &c
3rd Regt. Ky Cavalry

James Hester

He 230/2

Volunteered at Donnington, Ky
May 27 1865
By A. G. Johnson Captain &c
3rd Regt. Ky Cavalry

Franklin
Donnington
May 27

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

Greene County

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Union Grove

I, *Samuel Hester* born in *Allen Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered *27th* day of *May* 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel Hester*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Union Grove*
this *27th* day of *May* 186*2*
Before *Robertson Capt. 1st Reg. Col. Troops* *Samuel Hester*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

L. P. Dwyer
Surgeon 12th Regt. Col. Troops
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is
5 feet 10 inches high.

Robertson *Capt. 1st Reg. Col. Troops*
Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT

Mustered into the United States Service... *27th* day of *May* 186*2*.

Robertson *Capt. 1st Reg. Col. Troops*
Ky
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186*2*, at

942

Heath Henry

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-16839	26
2	55-15833	27
3	55-21486	28
4	55-21647	29
5	55-21827	30
6	55-21975	31
7	9128380	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Heath

Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *46* years; height *5* feet, *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Deastrict

W. S. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Heath

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded*

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *46* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1. Camp, Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *20*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Taylor

No | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Heath

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865:

Where born Kentucky

Age 46 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865:

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865:

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lyon Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Heath

For Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 186*5*.

Where *Tadueah Ky*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb*, 186*5*.

Where *Tadueah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Taufriden

H. H. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Heath
Pr, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No bounty recd,
 due first install-
 ment bounty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *100*

Vaufron

(858)

Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Heath
PT, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *See first instal-*
ment County \$100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Hook

A

13 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Strach
Post, Co. *C*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Mar 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *14* ^{*49*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*} 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jan Hunter

Heath, Henry

P

Co.

13

Reg't

U.S.C.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Heath of Gibson Co Ky, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 46 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 1st day of Feb'y 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

Henry Heath his mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
Feb'y 1st 1865
 By Robert H Morgan
Geo Man 1st Lieut Ky
13th Regt Ky

Henry Heath

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Lyon

I, Henry Heath born in Kentucky aged Forty Six years
in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Laborer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered First day of Febry 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Heath of Lyon Co Ky
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Caducah Ky
this 1st day of Febry 1865 } Henry Heath
Before J. B. Morgan } mark
Capt Pro mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Heath
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue com-
plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Febry 1865.
J. B. Morgan
Capt Pro mar 1st Dist Ky Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
13th Regiment of US Col Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of Febry 1865, at Caducah Ky

J. B. Morgan
Capt Pro mar 1st Dist Ky

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND